

Premium efficiency motors designed to match the pump load

Grundfos MG IE3-rated 0.25-22 kW
3-Phase motors provide low energy
consumption, emissions and
operating costs

FAMCO
هایپر صنعت



THE MG MOTOR RANGE

TAILORED PRECISELY TO YOUR APPLICATION

Grundfos is one of the world's leading manufacturers of pumps and pumping equipment. Therefore, high quality electrical motors are a natural priority for us. For decades, we have been manufacturing our own motors that match the very high standard of our pumps for applications in building services, industry and water utility.

Grundfos MG motors distinguish themselves from standard motors in the market in several ways:

- Optimal lifetime – motor designed to fit pump load
- Wide voltage ranges for both 50 Hz and 60 Hz
- Low noise levels
- Meet or exceed global standards for efficiency (MEPS)
- A range of customised options available on request
- Global availability through Grundfos companies

www.famcocorp.com

E-mail: info@famcocorp.com

@famco_group

Tel: ۰۲۱-۴۸۰۰۰۰۴۹

Fax: ۰۲۱ - ۴۴۹۹۴۶۴۲

تهران، کیلومتر ۲۱ بزرگراه لشگری (جاده مخصوص کرج)

روبروی پالایشگاه نفت پارس، پلاک ۱۲

UNIQUELY ROBUST AND RELIABLE OPERATION

Solid design and a range of construction features contribute to provide trouble-free operation and increase the operating lifetime of the motor.

- High-quality bearings from world's leading manufacturers
- Oversized bearings compared to standard motors
- Inverter-ready as standard (Frame Size 71/80 as an exemption – on request)
- 'Cold motors' – class F insulation system with class B temperature rises
- 60 °C ambient temperature allowed as standard
- Built-in PTC sensor as standard from 3 kW and above
- Drain holes closed on delivery as standard
- Relubrication system as standard from Frame Size 160 and upwards
- Bearing temperature surveillance available on request in both drive and non-drive end bearings for 11 kW and above
- FPV solution available with a second PTC (a warning PTC) from 7.5 kW 2-pole and 5.5 kW 4-pole and above



www.famcocorp.com

E-mail: info@famcocorp.com

@famco_group

Tel: ۰۲۱-۴۸۰۰۰۰۴۹

Fax: ۰۲۱ - ۴۴۹۹۴۶۴۲

تهران، کیلومتر ۲۱ بزرگراه لشگری (جاده مخصوص کرج)

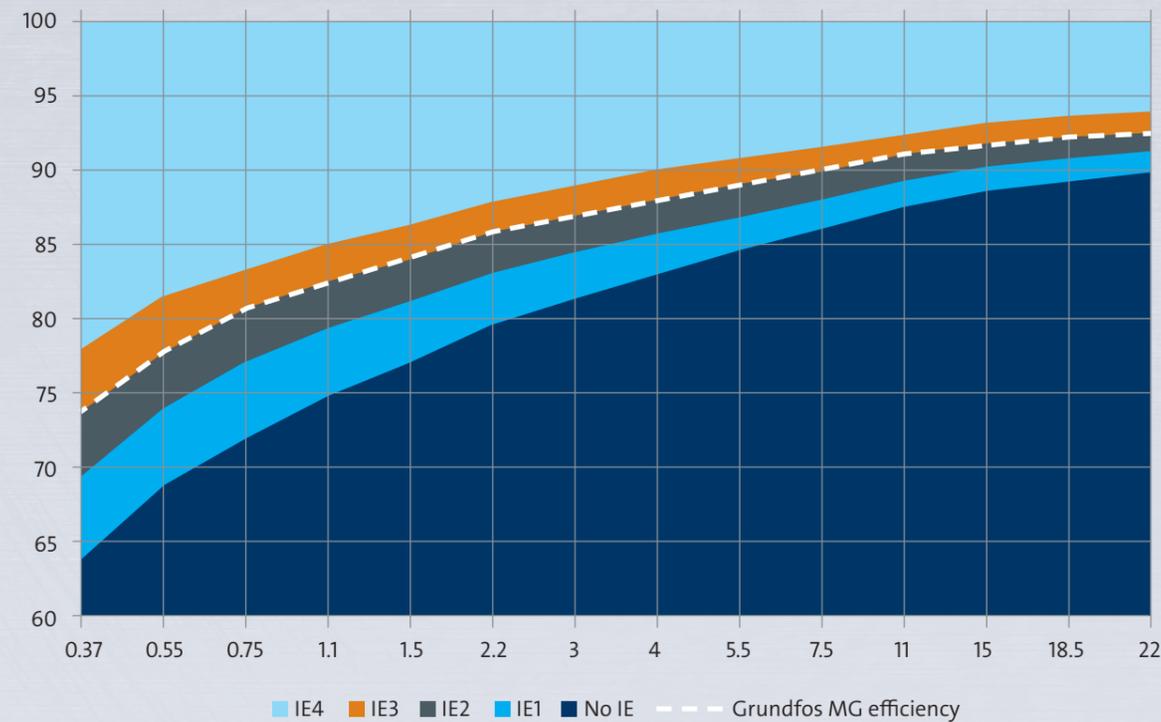
روبروی پالایشگاه نفت پارس، پلاک ۱۲

MEET OR EXCEED GLOBAL STANDARDS FOR EFFICIENCY

Minimum Energy Performance Standards (MEPS) for electric motors are becoming increasingly strict worldwide, and the global standard generally adhered to today is

IE3. Pumps with IE3-rated electric motors use less energy, resulting in lower emissions and operating costs. Our MG motors fulfil all required MEPS, wherever they are applied.

2-POLE, 50 HZ EFFICIENCY CURVES FOR GRUNDFOS MOTORS



If you require even higher efficiencies than IE3, Grundfos can also offer the IE5-rated permanent magnet MGE motor up to 11 kW with built-in variable frequency drive.

MOTORS DESIGNED TO MATCH THE PUMP

Motors manufactured by Grundfos are designed especially for use with Grundfos pumps, and within each motor type we offer a number of different variants.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGE

The wide voltage range means our motors can be used in many countries around the world. It also makes the motors very robust against over and under voltage as well as voltage unbalance, because the IEC standards requirement for voltage tolerances are fulfilled on the border of the voltages and not just on one nominal voltage.

VOLTAGE RANGE

| Frequency | Voltage |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 50 | 220-240Δ/380-415Y |
| 60 | 220-255Δ/380-440Y ¹ |
| | 220-277Δ/380-480Y ² |
| 50 | 380-415Δ |
| 60 | 380-440Δ ¹ |
| | 380-480Δ ² |

¹ MG 71/80

² MG 90-180

GLOBAL APPROVALS AND STANDARDS

The technical data for the motors covers both 50 and 60 Hz versions. Unlike most other motor brands, the Grundfos Standard motors offer the same power output in 50 and 60 Hz versions.

The Grundfos motors are designed, manufactured and tested according to the internationally recognised standards for electrical motors: IEC60034 and IEC60072-1/EN50347

Standard configuration of Grundfos motors mountings

- V18/B14, V1/B5, B3, B34 and B35. IP55 with drain plugs closed

All Global Energy approvals available – also combined

- Canada
- USA
- Brazil
- Mexico
- Peru
- EU
- Japan
- South Korea
- Singapore
- Taiwan
- Australia
- New Zealand
- China
- Eurasian Customs Union/Russia
- Colombia
- India
- Vietnam

Safety approvals available

- cURus, CCC etc.

Certificates available

- Vibration, performance and efficiency levels



STANDARD BEARINGS AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE

The Grundfos MG motors are fitted with locked bearings at the drive end, either a deep-groove ball bearing or an angular-contact bearing depending on the motor use. On standard models, a wave spring washer at the non-drive end holds the motor bearings in place. Grundfos uses only high-quality bearings from the world's leading manufacturers:

- SKF AB (Sweden)
- NSK Corporation (Japan)
- FAG Schaeffler Technologies AG & Co. KG (Germany)
- INA Schaeffler Technologies AG & Co. KG (Germany)

These manufacturers all comply with international standards, and the bearings are customised to Grundfos requirements, with supreme corrosion resistance and high-temperature grease to deal with tough environmental conditions. The re-greasing gives extended lifetime of the bearings without need for replacement and applies to motors from 11 kW (FS160 and above). The use of standard bearings makes replacement easy all over the world as well as ensuring that you get optimal lifetime and access to spare bearings.

BEARING SIZE OVERVIEW

| Frame size | 2-pole | | 4-pole | | Bearing sizes | | |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Power | Power | Drive end | Drive end - CR | Non-drive end | | |
| 71 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 6204.2Z.C3 | 6204.2Z.C3 | 6201.2Z.C3 | | |
| | 0.55 | 0.37 | | | | | |
| 80 | 0.75 | 0.55 | 6204.2Z.C3 / 6304.2Z.C3 | 6204.2Z.C3 | 6201.2Z.C3 | | |
| | 1.1 | - | | | | | |
| 90 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 6305.2Z.C4 | 6305.2Z.C3 | 6205.2Z.C3 | | |
| | 2.2 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| | - | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 100 | 3 | 2.2 | 6306.2Z.C3 | 6306.2Z.C3 | 6205.2Z.C3 | | |
| | - | 3 | | | | | |
| 112 | 4 | 4 | 6306.2Z.C3 | 7306BE.2CS | 6206.2Z.C3 | | |
| 132 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6308.2Z.C3 | 7308BE.2CS | 6206.2Z.C3 | | |
| | 7.5 | 7.5 | | | | | |
| 160 | 11 | 11 | 6309.C4 | 7309BE | 6309.C4 | | |
| | 15 | 15 | | | | | |
| | 18.5 | - | | | | | |
| 180 | 22 | - | 6310.C4 | 7310BE | 6310.C4 | | |

LESS NOISE FROM HIGH EFFICIENCY MOTORS

In electrical motors, the cooling fan is normally the main source of noise. With IE3-rated motors, less cooling air is needed to maintain the motor temperature, because of the higher efficiency. This allows for a smaller cooling fan, which reduces the noise level.

Sound pressure levels

Grundfos complies with the following rules relating to sound pressure:

- Sound power according to EN ISO 3743-2
- Sound power converted to a mean sound pressure (1 m from the test object, EN ISO 11203, method Q2)
- Tolerance on 3 dB[A] according to EN ISO 4871 (not added in the table values)

SOUND PRESSURE OVERVIEW

| Sound pressure MG model H | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Motors | Power kW | Type designation | 50 Hz Sound pressure level dB(A) | 60 Hz Sound pressure level dB(A) |
| 2-pole | 0.37 | MG71A2-C3 | 51.0 | 53.5 |
| | 0.55 | MG71B2-C3 | 49.0 | 55.0 |
| | 0.75 | MG80A2-H3 | 48.8 | 53.7 |
| | 1.10 | MG80C2-H3 | 48.6 | 53.5 |
| | 1.50 | MG90SD2-H3 | 54.2 | 58.6 |
| | 2.20 | MG90LE2-H3 | 55.5 | 59.8 |
| | 3.00 | MG100LC2-H3 | 55.3 | 59.8 |
| | 4.00 | MG112MC2-H3 | 58.7 | 63.6 |
| | 5.50 | MG132SC2-H3 | 58.8 | 63.6 |
| | 7.50 | MG132SB2-H3 | 60.3 | 65.1 |
| | 11.0 | MG160MB2-H3 | 60.5 | 65.1 |
| | 15.0 | MG160MD2-H3 | 60.6 | 65.2 |
| | 18.5 | MG160LB2-H3 | 60.7 | 65.3 |
| | 22.0 | MG180MB2-H3 | 64.4 | 69.1 |
| 4-pole | 0.25 | MG71A4-C1 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| | 0.37 | MG71B4-C1 | 37.5 | 41.0 |
| | 0.55 | MG80A4-C1 | 43.5 | 44.5 |
| | 0.75 | MG90SC4-H3 | 43.6 | 46.6 |
| | 1.10 | MG90SB4-H3 | 43.6 | 46.6 |
| | 1.50 | MG90LC4-H3 | 43.2 | 48.6 |
| | 2.20 | MG100LB4-H3 | 42.2 | 44.3 |
| | 3.00 | MG100LC4-H3 | 50.2 | 50.2 |
| | 4.00 | MG112MC4-H3 | 47.4 | 48.4 |
| | 5.50 | MG132SB4-H3 | 49.8 | 54.5 |
| | 7.50 | MG132MB4-H3 | 50.5 | 56.2 |
| | 11.0 | MG160MA4-H3 | 53.0 | 58.0 |
| | 15.0 | MG160LB4-H3 | 53.5 | 58.0 |



MG STANDARD MOTORS

50 HZ, 380-415 V - 60 HZ, 400-480 V

| Data for 2-pole, 400 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Short type designation | IE efficiency class marking | Shaft power P ₂ [kW] | Full load current I _N [A] | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | | Efficiency η at % load ¹⁾ | | | Speed n [min ⁻¹] | Torque at 400 V M _N [Nm] | LRC I _s /I _N [%] | LRT M _s /M _N [%] | BT M _{BT} /M _N [%] |
| | | | | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | | | | | |
| MG71A2-C3 | IE3 | 0.37 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 73.2 | 77.6 | 78.5 | 2870 | 1.26 | 510 | 330 | 370 |
| MG71B2-C3 | IE3 | 0.55 | 1.45 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 76.6 | 79.8 | 80.0 | 2840 | 1.86 | 500 | 360 | 390 |
| MG80A2-C3 | IE3 | 0.75 | 1.90 | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 81.7 | 82.7 | 80.7 | 2860 | 2.50 | 600 | 360 | 410 |
| MG80C2-C3 | IE3 | 1.10 | 2.50 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 85.4 | 84.6 | 82.7 | 2860 | 3.64 | 480 | 330 | 380 |
| MG90SD2-H3 | IE3 | 1.50 | 3.30 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 84.3 | 85.5 | 84.2 | 2900 | 5.00 | 750 | 330 | 400 |
| MG90LE2-H3 | IE3 | 2.20 | 4.60 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 86.6 | 87.6 | 85.9 | 2900 | 7.25 | 830 | 330 | 440 |
| MG100LC2-H3 | IE3 | 3.00 | 6.30 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 87.7 | 88.0 | 87.1 | 2910 | 9.90 | 890 | 360 | 440 |
| MG112MC2-H3 | IE3 | 4.00 | 7.90 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 85.2 | 88.6 | 88.1 | 2930 | 13.0 | 1100 | 430 | 520 |
| MG132SC2-H3 | IE3 | 5.50 | 11.0 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 89.6 | 90.0 | 89.2 | 2930 | 17.8 | 1500 | 420 | 510 |
| MG132SB2-H3 | IE3 | 7.50 | 14.2 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 90.1 | 2920 | 24.6 | 850 | 240 | 310 |
| MG160MB2-H3 | IE3 | 11.0 | 20.2 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 91.3 | 91.8 | 91.2 | 2940 | 36.0 | 730 | 260 | 320 |
| MG160MD2-H3 | IE3 | 15.0 | 26.9 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 91.9 | 2940 | 49.0 | 730 | 260 | 310 |
| MG160LB2-H3 | IE3 | 18.5 | 33.4 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 92.4 | 2950 | 60.0 | 920 | 230 | 400 |
| MG180MB2-H3 | IE3 | 22.0 | 39.5 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 94.4 | 93.7 | 92.7 | 2950 | 71.2 | 830 | 280 | 320 |
| Data for 2-pole, 440 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short type designation | IE efficiency class marking | Shaft power P ₂ [kW] | Full load current I _N [A] | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | | Efficiency η at % load ¹⁾ | | | Speed n [min ⁻¹] | Torque at 400 V M _N [Nm] | LRC I _s /I _N [%] | LRT M _s /M _N [%] | BT M _{BT} /M _N [%] |
| | | | | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | | | | | |
| MG71A2-C3 | IE4 | 0.37 | 0.85 | 0.55 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 75.0 | 79.0 | 80.0 | 3470 | 1.04 | 650 | 350 | 400 |
| MG71B2-C3 | IE4 | 0.55 | 1.20 | 0.53 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 3460 | 1.54 | 600 | 390 | 430 |
| MG80A2-C3 | IE4 | 0.75 | 1.60 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 84.5 | 84.4 | 82.5 | 3470 | 2.10 | 740 | 380 | 440 |
| MG80C2-C3 | IE3 | 1.10 | 2.30 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 86.4 | 86.0 | 82.5 | 3470 | 3.05 | 500 | 310 | 380 |
| MG90SD2-H3 | IE3 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 85.4 | 86.9 | 85.5 | 3510 | 4.10 | 820 | 320 | 450 |
| MG90LE2-H3 | IE3 | 2.20 | 4.15 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 87.8 | 89.0 | 86.5 | 3510 | 6.00 | 850 | 360 | 470 |
| MG100LC2-H3 | IE3 | 3.00 | 5.70 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 87.5 | 3510 | 8.16 | 1000 | 380 | 470 |
| MG112MC2-H3 | IE3 | 4.00 | 7.20 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 86.9 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 3530 | 10.8 | 1280 | 450 | 570 |
| MG132SC2-H3 | IE3 | 5.50 | 9.80 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 89.9 | 90.3 | 89.5 | 3530 | 15.0 | 1300 | 450 | 560 |
| MG132SB2-H3 | IE3 | 7.50 | 12.9 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 91.4 | 90.9 | 90.2 | 3510 | 20.6 | 900 | 270 | 320 |
| MG160MB2-H3 | IE3 | 11.0 | 18.6 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 91.2 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 3540 | 30.0 | 770 | 300 | 330 |
| MG160MD2-H3 | IE3 | 15.0 | 24.6 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 92.1 | 92.3 | 91.0 | 3540 | 40.5 | 770 | 280 | 310 |
| MG160LB2-H3 | IE3 | 18.5 | 30.6 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 92.4 | 93.1 | 91.7 | 3540 | 50.0 | 930 | 210 | 410 |
| MG180MB2-H3 | IE3 | 22.0 | 35.5 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 94.4 | 93.5 | 91.7 | 3540 | 59.5 | 880 | 290 | 330 |



MG STANDARD MOTORS

50 HZ, 380-415 V - 60 HZ, 400-480 V

| Data for 4-pole, 400 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Short type designation | IE efficiency class marking | Shaft power P ₂ [kW] | Full load current I _N [A] | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | | Efficiency η at % load ¹⁾ | | | Speed n [min ⁻¹] | Torque at 400 V M _N [Nm] | LRC I _s /I _N [%] | LRT M _s /M _N [%] | BT M _{BT} /M _N [%] |
| | | | | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | | | | | |
| MG71A4-C1 | IE2 | 0.25 | 0.85 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 58.3 | 66.0 | 69.0 | 1410 | 1.70 | 420 | 190 | 260 |
| MG71B4-C1 | IE2 | 0.37 | 1.10 | 0.42 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 61.9 | 68.8 | 71.0 | 1410 | 2.10 | 440 | 190 | 250 |
| MG80A4-C1 | IE2 | 0.55 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 75.7 | 78.2 | 77.0 | 1400 | 3.75 | 450 | 220 | 260 |
| MG90SC4-H3 | IE3 | 0.75 | 1.90 | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 81.4 | 83.1 | 82.5 | 1450 | 4.97 | 690 | 250 | 320 |
| MG90SB4-H3 | IE3 | 1.10 | 2.80 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 82.9 | 84.6 | 84.1 | 1460 | 7.17 | 870 | 300 | 400 |
| MG90LC4-H3 | IE3 | 1.50 | 3.60 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 84.2 | 85.8 | 85.3 | 1460 | 9.90 | 760 | 280 | 340 |
| MG100LB4-H3 | IE3 | 2.20 | 4.90 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 87.6 | 87.7 | 86.7 | 1450 | 14.5 | 630 | 280 | 330 |
| MG100LC4-H3 | IE3 | 3.00 | 6.30 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 84.5 | 86.0 | 87.7 | 1450 | 19.8 | 740 | 230 | 310 |
| MG112MC4-H3 | IE3 | 4.00 | 9.30 | 0.48 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 88.3 | 88.9 | 88.6 | 1460 | 26.0 | 840 | 320 | 390 |
| MG132SB4-H3 | IE3 | 5.50 | 11.0 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 90.4 | 90.3 | 89.6 | 1460 | 36.4 | 760 | 260 | 320 |
| MG132MB4-H3 | IE3 | 7.50 | 14.5 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 92.4 | 91.6 | 90.4 | 1460 | 49.5 | 740 | 260 | 320 |
| MG160MA4-H3 | IE3 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 91.6 | 92.1 | 91.4 | 1470 | 71.5 | 770 | 200 | 340 |
| MG160LB4-H3 | IE3 | 15.0 | 28.4 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 92.1 | 92.3 | 92.1 | 1470 | 98.0 | 820 | 230 | 340 |
| Data for 4-pole, 440 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short type designation | IE efficiency class marking | Shaft power P ₂ [kW] | Full load current I _N [A] | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | | Efficiency η at % load ¹⁾ | | | Speed n [min ⁻¹] | Torque at 400 V M _N [Nm] | LRC I _s /I _N [%] | LRT M _s /M _N [%] | BT M _{BT} /M _N [%] |
| | | | | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | 50 % | 75 % | 100 % | | | | | |
| MG71A4-C1 | IE2 | 0.25 | 0.70 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 65.6 | 71.7 | 72.0 | 1720 | 1.42 | 470 | 220 | 280 |
| MG71B4-C1 | IE2 | 0.37 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 67.5 | 72.4 | 74.0 | 1720 | 2.10 | 470 | 220 | 280 |
| MG80A4-C1 | IE2 | 0.55 | 1.40 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 79.1 | 81.0 | 80.0 | 1710 | 3.10 | 470 | 230 | 260 |
| MG90SC4-H3 | IE3 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 0.52 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 82.9 | 84.1 | 85.5 | 1750 | 4.12 | 690 | 270 | 360 |
| MG90SB4-H3 | IE2 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 0.66 | 85.2 | 86.4 | 84.0 | 1760 | 5.96 | 830 | 340 | 430 |
| MG90LC4-H3 | IE3 | 1.50 | 3.30 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 86.0 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 1760 | 8.25 | 820 | 330 | 400 |
| MG100LB4-H3 | IE2 | 2.20 | 4.45 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 88.5 | 88.3 | 87.5 | 1750 | 11.9 | 690 | 310 | 340 |
| MG100LC4-H3 | IE3 | 3.00 | 5.75 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 89.7 | 89.4 | 89.5 | 1750 | 16.6 | 780 | 230 | 330 |
| MG112MC4-H3 | IE3 | 4.00 | 8.40 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 90.9 | 90.6 | 89.5 | 1760 | 21.6 | 850 | 400 | 340 |
| MG132SB4-H3 | IE2 | 5.50 | 10.0 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 89.5 | 1760 | 30.5 | 780 | 300 | 350 |
| MG132MB4-H3 | IE3 | 7.50 | 13.4 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 1760 | 40.7 | 770 | 260 | 340 |
| MG160MA4-H3 | IE2 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 91.0 | 1770 | 59.5 | 840 | 230 | 360 |
| MG160LB4-H3 | IE2 | 15.0 | 26.1 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 91.4 | 91.2 | 91.0 | 1770 | 81.5 | 850 | 240 | 360 |

DIMENSIONS

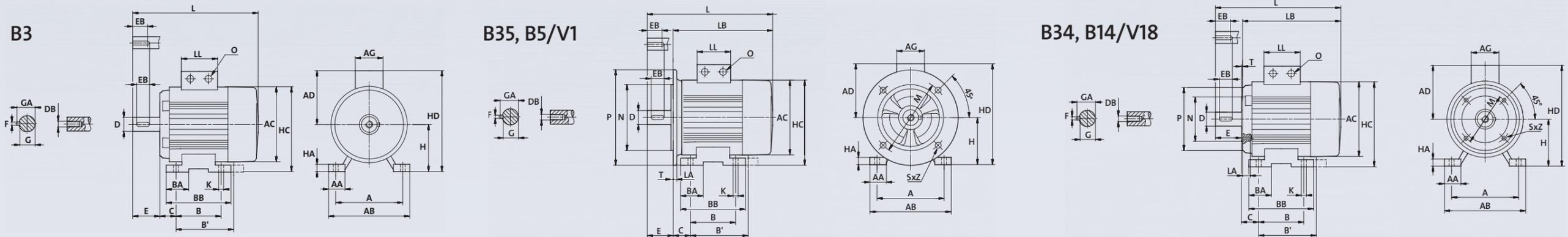
| Frame size | Pole | p2 [kW] | Short type designation | Weight [kg] B5/V1 version | Stator housing | | | | | Shaft end | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Flange B35, B5/V1 | | | | | Flange B34, B14/V18 | | | | | Cable entry | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|-----|---------------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | AC | AD | AG | L | LB | LL | D | DB | E | EB | F | G | GA | A | AA | AB | B | B' | BA | BB | C | H | HA | HC | HD | K | LA | M ³⁾ | N | P | SxZ | T | LA | M | N | P | SxZ | T | O | | | |
| MG 71 | 2 | 0.37 | MG71A2-C3 | 6.5 | 141 | 109 | 82 | 221 | 191 | 82 | 14 (j6) | M5 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 112 | 27 | 139 | 90 | - | 20 | 110 | 45 | 71 | 3 | 142 | 180 | 7 (M6) | 10 | 130 | 110 | 160 | D10 x 4 (M8) | 3.5 | 12 ¹⁾ | 85 | 70 | 105 | M6 x 4 | 2.5 | 2 x M20 x 1.5 | | | |
| | | 0.55 | MG71B2-C3 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 0.25 | MG71A4-C1 | 6.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.37 | MG71B4-C1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG 80 | 2 | 0.75 | MG80A2-C3 | 9.5 | 141 | 109 | 82 | 271 | 231 | 82 | 19 (j6) | M6 | 40 | 32 | 6 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 125 | 37 | 159 | 100 | - | 25 | 125 | 50 | 80 | 3 | 151 | 189 | 10 (M8) | 10 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 12 ¹⁾ | 100 | 80 | 120 | M6 x 4 | 3.0 | 2 x M20 x 1.5 | | | |
| | | 1.1 | MG80C2-C3 | 11.5 | | | | 291 | 251 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 0.55 | MG80A4-C1 | 8.9 | | | | 16.8 | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG 90 | 2 | 1.5 | MG90SD2-H3 | 16.8 | 178 | 110 | 162 | 331 | 281 | 103 | 24 (j6) | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 140 | - | 178 | 100 | 125 | - | 155 | 56 | 90 | 3 | 179 | 200 | 10 (M8) | 18 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 13 ¹⁾ | 115 | 95 | 135 | M8 x 4 | 3.0 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 2.2 | MG90LE2-H3 | 20.6 | | | | 371 | 321 | 103 | 24 (j6) | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 140 | - | 178 | 100 | 125 | - | 150 | 56 | 90 | 3 | 179 | 200 | 10 (M8) | 18 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 13 ¹⁾ | 115 | 95 | 135 | M8 x 4 | 3.0 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | 4 | 0.75 | MG90SC4-H3 | 18 | | | | 321 | 281 | 103 | 19 (j6) | M6 | 40 | 32 | 6 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 140 | - | 178 | 100 | 125 | - | 155 | 56 | 80 | 3 | 179 | 200 | 10 (M8) | 18 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 13 ¹⁾ | 100 | 80 | 115 | M6x4 | 3.0 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 1.1 | MG90SB4-H3 | 20.8 | | | | 371 | 321 | 103 | 24 (j6) | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 140 | - | 178 | 100 | 125 | - | 150 | 56 | 90 | 3 | 179 | 200 | 10 (M8) | 18 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 13 ¹⁾ | 115 | 95 | 135 | M8 x 4 | 3.0 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 1.5 | MG90LC4-H3 | 23.3 | | | | 371 | 321 | 103 | 24 (j6) | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 140 | - | 178 | 100 | 125 | - | 155 | 56 | 90 | 3 | 179 | 200 | 10 (M10) | 18 | 165 | 130 | 200 | D12 x 4 (M10) | 3.5 | 13 ¹⁾ | 115 | 95 | 135 | M8 x 4 | 3.0 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| MG 100 | 2 | 3.00 | MG100LC2-H3 | 26 | 198 | 120 | 162 | 395 | 335 | 103 | 28 (j6) | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 160 | - | 199 | 140 | - | - | 170 | 63 | 100 | 3 | 199 | 220 | 12 (M10) | 10 | 215 | 180 | 250 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | 14 ¹⁾ | 130 | 110 | 160 | M8 x 4 | 3.5 | 4 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 2.2 | MG100LB4-H3 | 28.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 3.00 | MG100LC4-H3 | 32.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG 112 | 2 | 4.00 | MG112MC2-H3 | 37.8 | 220 | 134 | 202 | 432 | 372 | 103 | 28 (j6) | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 190 | - | 228 | 140 | - | - | 172 | 70 | 112 | 4 | 222 | 246 | 12 (M10) | 10 | 215 | 180 | 250 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | 14 ¹⁾ | 130 | 110 | 160 | M8 x 4 | 3.5 | 4 x M25 ²⁾ | | | |
| | 4 | 4.00 | MG112MC4-H3 | 44.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG 132 | 2 | 5.5 | MG132SC2-H3 | 42.7 | 220 | 134 | 202 | 471 | 391 | 103 | 38 (k6) | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 33.0 | 41.0 | 216 | - | 255 | 140 | - | - | 172 | 89 | 132 | 5 | 242 | 266 | 12 (M10) | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | 28 ¹⁾ | 165 | 130 | 200 | M10 x 4 | 3.5 | 4 x M25 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 7.5 | MG132SB2-H3 | 52.5 | | | | 260 | 159 | 203 | 459 | 379 | 135 | 38 (k6) | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 33.0 | 41.0 | 216 | 42 | 244 | 140 | - | - | 164 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 262 | 257 | 12 (M10) | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | 43 ¹⁾ | 165 | 130 | 200 | M10 x 4 | 3.5 | 4 x M25 ²⁾ |
| | 4 | 5.5 | MG132SB4-H3 | 56.5 | | | | 260 | 159 | 203 | 509 | 429 | 135 | 38 (k6) | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 33.0 | 41.0 | 216 | 42 | 244 | 140 | 178 | - | 202 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 262 | 257 | 12 (M10) | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M25 ²⁾ |
| | | 7.5 | MG132MB4-H3 | 72.8 | | | | 260 | 159 | 203 | 509 | 429 | 135 | 38 (k6) | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 33.0 | 41.0 | 216 | 42 | 244 | 140 | 178 | - | 202 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 262 | 257 | 12 (M10) | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | D15 x 4 (M12) | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M25 ²⁾ |
| MG 160 | 2 | 11.00 | MG160MB2-H3 | 88 | 318 | 204 | 243 | 592 | 482 | 213 | 42 (k6) | M16 | 110 | 82 | 12 | 37.0 | 45.0 | 254 | 49 | 287 | 210 | - | - | 239 | 108 | 160 | 8 | 317 | 320 | 15 (M12) | 12 | 300 | 250 | 350 | D19 x 4 (M16) | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M40/2 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |
| | | 15.00 | MG160MD2-H3 | 100 | | | | 318 | 204 | 243 | 636 | 526 | 213 | 42 (k6) | M16 | 110 | 82 | 12 | 37.0 | 45.0 | 254 | 49 | 287 | 254 | - | - | 283 | 108 | 160 | 8 | 317 | 320 | 15 (M12) | 12 | 300 | 250 | 350 | D19 x 4 (M16) | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M40/2 x M20 ²⁾ |
| | 4 | 11.00 | MG160MA4-H3 | 109 | | | | 318 | 204 | 243 | 636 | 526 | 213 | 42 (k6) | M16 | 110 | 82 | 12 | 37.0 | 45.0 | 254 | 49 | 287 | 254 | - | - | 283 | 108 | 160 | 8 | 317 | 320 | 15 (M12) | 12 | 300 | 250 | 350 | D19 x 4 (M16) | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M40/2 x M20 ²⁾ |
| | | 15.00 | MG160LB4-H3 | 131 | | | | 318 | 204 | 243 | 662 | 552 | 213 | 42 (k6) | M16 | 110 | 82 | 12 | 37.0 | 45.0 | 254 | 49 | 287 | 254 | - | - | 313 | 108 | 160 | 8 | 317 | 320 | 15 (M12) | 12 | 300 | 250 | 350 | D19 x 4 (M16) | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M40/2 x M20 ²⁾ |
| MG 180 | 2 | 22.00 | MG180MB2-H3 | 128 | 318 | 204 | 243 | 662 | 552 | 213 | 48 (K6) | M16 | 110 | 100 | 14 | 43.0 | 51.5 | 279 | 61 | 312 | 241 | 279 | - | 308 | 121 | 180 | 8 | 337 | 340 | 15 (M12) | 12 | 300 | 250 | 350 | D19 x 4 (M16) | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 x M40/2 x M20 ²⁾ | | | |



¹⁾ When fitting a component on the motor flange, check that the through-going screws do not penetrate deeper into the flange than the dimension LA. If the screws are too long, they can be screwed into the stator windings.

²⁾ Knockouts

³⁾ M measurement for a B5 flange is "FF"
M measurement for a B14 is "FT"



About Grundfos

Grundfos is a global leader in advanced pump solutions and a trendsetter in water technology. Founded in 1945, Grundfos has an annual production of 16 million pump units for a wide range of application areas. Grundfos has been manufacturing high-quality electrical motors for more than 30 years, and we know how to match electric motors precisely to the required pump application.

Find out more at www.grundfos.com



MGE

Product compatibility

- **Multi-stage:** CRE, CRIE, CRNE, MTRE, MTSE, SPKE, CME
- **Single-stage:** TPE, TPED, NKE, NBE
- **Systems:** Hydro MPC-E, Hydro Multi-E, Hydro Multi-B, Hydro Solo-E, CMBE home booster.



TM065684 2219

MGE is a dedicated motor-drive system for pumps and other applications. Pumps equipped with MGE motors overcome application challenges and save energy in a variety of pump installations in order to reach the lowest Life Cycle Cost (LCC) possible.

Integrated drives

Integrated drives are beneficial because they are installed on non-controlled pumps at no additional installation cost. Once the mains are connected and the pump is fitted into the pipe system, they are ready to operate at the desired setpoint.

Operating pumps with MGE also reduces CAPEX (capital expense) of additional cabinets, components and facility space by having the entire pump system in line with the pipe system.

MGE is the result of Grundfos' efficient motor technology and it is an efficient IE5 motor, which minimises OPEX (operating expense).

Robustness throughout the system

The Grundfos full line supply of components, from mains connections to pipe fittings, provides the most robust solutions:

- Built-in protection against mains supply disturbances, environment and motor load
- MGE is designed to mitigate bearing currents
- No cooling fans in drive (wear part).

MGE product range

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1 x 200-240 V | 0.25 - 1.5 kW |
| 3 x 200-240 V | 1.1 - 5.5 kW |
| 3 x 380-500 V | 0.25 - 11 kW* |

* Up to 22 kW available with different specifications.

Features and benefits

| Feature | Benefit |
|---|--|
| Application control | |
| Control modes | Easy commissioning to match system design criteria. |
| Multipump function including alternating, back-up, or cascade | Neglects the need for external controllers and continuous operation by redundant pump and sensor if either component fails. |
| Differential pressure or temperature with 2 sensors | Lower CAPEX by common inexpensive sensor types. |
| Pump curve adjustments and run at power limit | Stabilises unstable pump curves and extends operating range. |
| Setpoint influence | Adapts QH to internal or measured values. |
| Energy saving for lower OPEX | |
| AUTOADAPT or FLOWLIMIT | Continuously adapts to the most efficient curve and reduces pressure loss in the system. |
| Low-flow stop function | Improved energy optimisation and comfort. |
| Permanent-magnet synchronous motor with IE5 (in accordance with IEC 60034-30-2) | IE5 motor loss is more than 30 % lower than IE3. This alone reduces energy consumption by 10 % with a typical pump load profile. |
| Condition monitoring | |
| Limit Exceed function | Any value can be supervised to protect the system. |
| Loss of prime and dry run | Protects the shaft seal. |
| Cavitation protection | Protects the impellers. |
| Flow estimate and heat energy monitor | Monitoring of the heating system's performance. |
| Overload and temperature | Protects the frequency converter and motor. |
| Stop at minimum speed | Protects the pump and saves energy. |
| Motor bearings monitors | Ensures uptime by preventive maintenance. |
| Robustness | |
| Operating temperature between 20 °C and 60 °C | Allows installation almost anywhere and high margins in control rooms, resulting in longer product service life. |
| Impulse transient resistance (VDE0160 compliant) | Resistance against lightning, ESD, switching impulses and utility fault clearing. |
| Interruptions and voltage sags (SEMIF47 compliant) | Keeps process running and derates the pump to the available power. |
| Line harmonics resistance (EN 61000-4-13, class 3) | Built-in compensation of disturbance to avoid overheating of motor windings and maintaining a steady pump operation. |
| Built-in RFI filters | Neglects the need for external components. |
| IP55 / IP66 enclosures | Installed in-line of pipe system at no added cost. |

Grundfos iSOLUTIONS

Grundfos iSOLUTIONS delivers the optimal combination of pumps, drives and auxiliary components for the specific application, incorporating special features and functions and building on application knowledge and experience.

Grundfos iSOLUTIONS allows easy integration of pumps, drives, measurements, controls, protections, and communication, saving you valuable engineering, installation and commissioning time.

To learn more, visit: www.grundfos.com/isolutions

Sensors

MGE is sensor-independent and controls the pump to any measured feedback.

Grundfos offers several sensors to be used in pump solutions:

- Pressure sensors
- Temperature sensors
- Differential pressure sensors
- Differential temperature sensors
- Flow meters.

As well as Grundfos sensors with dual-signals.

Grundfos GO Remote

Grundfos GO Remote for iOS and Android ensures easy and quick commissioning, monitoring and servicing of pumps with MGE motors.



TM07 4786 2419

Technical specifications

| Motor data | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Operating range (rpm) | Constant power (rpm) | Constant torque (rpm) |
| Speed range | 180-2000 | 1450-2000 | 900-1450 |
| | 360-4000 | 2900-4000 | 1750-2900 |
| | 360-4000 | 3400-4000* | 2000-3400 |
| | 500-5900 | 4000-5900 | - |
| Voltage tolerances | +/- 10 % | | |
| Frequency | 50-60 Hz +/- 5 % | | |
| Network | TN/TT (optional: IT) according to IEC 60364 | | |
| Environmental limits | | | |
| Degree of protection | IP55 or IP66 according to EN 60529. Note: IP44 must be expected with drain plugs open for prevention of condensation. | | |
| Operating temp. | -20 °C to +60 °C, derating above +50 °C | | |
| Storage temp. | -20 °C to +60 °C | | |
| Altitude | 0-1000 m without derating / 0-3500 with derating | | |
| Humidity | 0-95 %, non-condensing | | |
| Inputs/outputs | FM100 | FM200 | FM300 |
| Digital inputs | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Digital inputs/ outputs | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Relay outputs | - | 2 | 2 |
| Analog inputs | 1 (only V) | | |
| Pt100/Pt1000 inputs | - | - | 2 |
| +5 V supply | Y | Y | Y |
| +24 V supply | - | Y | Y |
| Grundfos Digital Sensor input | - | Y | Y |
| LiqTec sensor input | - | - | Y |
| Digital inputs (dedicated) | 0 - 5 V | | |
| Digital inputs/ outputs | 0-24 V, resistive or inductive | | |
| Analog input | 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA, 0.5 - 3.5 V / 0-5 V / 0-10 V | | |
| Relay output | 250 V AC/30 V DC, max. continuous current 2 A rms | | |
| Connectivity | | | |
| Wireless (radio) | Yes, GENIair | | |
| RS-485 | Yes, GENIair | | |
| Communication options | • LONWorks (CIM 100) | | |
| | • PROFIBUS DP (CIM 150) | | |
| | • Modbus RTU (CIM 200) | | |
| | • GSM/GPRS (CIM 250) | | |
| | • 3G/4G cellular (CIM 260) | | |
| | • GiC/GRM 3G/4G (CIM 280) | | |
| | • BACnet MS/TP (CIM 300) | | |
| | • PROFINET IO (CIM 500) | | |
| | • Modbus TCP (CIM 500) | | |
| | • BACnet IP (CIM 500) | | |
| • Ethernet IP (CIM 500) | | | |
| Compliance | | | |
| Conformity to standards | CE, EAC, RCM, CCC, and cURus (UL) | | |
| Harmonics | IEC/EN 61000-3-12 | | |
| EMC | Up to 7.5 kW (5.5 kW low speed): Category C1 according to EN 61800-3, corresponding to CISPR 11, class B (residential area) | | |
| | Above 7.5 kW (5.5 kW low speed): Category C3 according to EN 61800-3, corresponding to CISPR 11, class A, group 2 (industrial area) | | |

99674096 0619

ECM: 1264525



MMG Model D 0.18 - 200 kW

Ⓜ www.famcocorp.com

✉ E-mail: info@famcocorp.com

📱 @famco_group

☎ Tel: ۰۲۱-۴۸۰۰۰۰۴۹

☎ Fax: ۰۲۱-۴۴۹۹۴۶۴۲

تهران، کیلومتر ۲۱ بزرگراه لشگری (جاده مخصوص کرج)

روبروی پالایشگاه نفت پارس، پلاک ۱۲

High-efficiency motors from Grundfos

Grundfos is one of the world's leading manufacturers of pumps and pumping equipment. Therefore, high-quality electrical motors are a major priority of ours. In addition to manufacturing our own range of quality motors, we contract some of the world's top manufacturers to produce motors that match the very high standard of our pumps for application in building services, industry and water supply.

Grundfos quality throughout

The Grundfos MMG-D motors are manufactured for Grundfos by AEG in Spain. The motors have been adapted especially for use with Grundfos pumps and they comply with Grundfos standards and the strictest Grundfos quality requirements throughout.

The Grundfos MMG-D range of electrical motors is available in sizes from 0.18 to 200 kW, in 2, 4, and 6-pole versions and different voltages.

Environmentally friendly

EFF1 high-efficiency motors are far more energy friendly than conventional motors. This means reduced energy consumption and, thus, reduction of harmful emissions from the power sources.

At Grundfos, the environmental issue is of great importance and, consequently, we supply only motors, which are in compliance with the CEMEP agreement. Our range comprises EFF1 designated models for every application.

High-efficiency motors mean reduced energy consumption and, consequently, reduced harmful influence on the environment. Obviously, reduced energy consumption also means reduced operating costs, which is a vital consideration for modern industry everywhere.



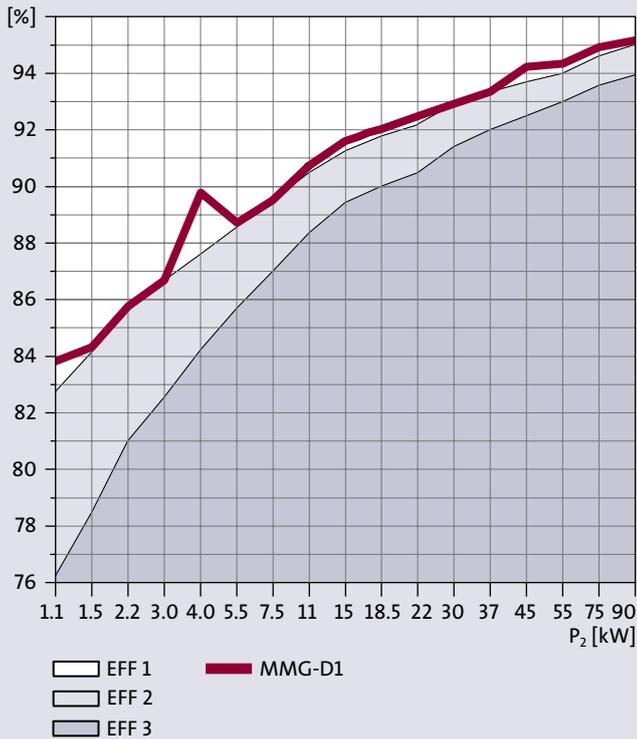
EFF1

All Grundfos MMG-D motors are EFF1 high-efficiency motors. Furthermore, these motors distinguish themselves from standard AEG motors in several ways.

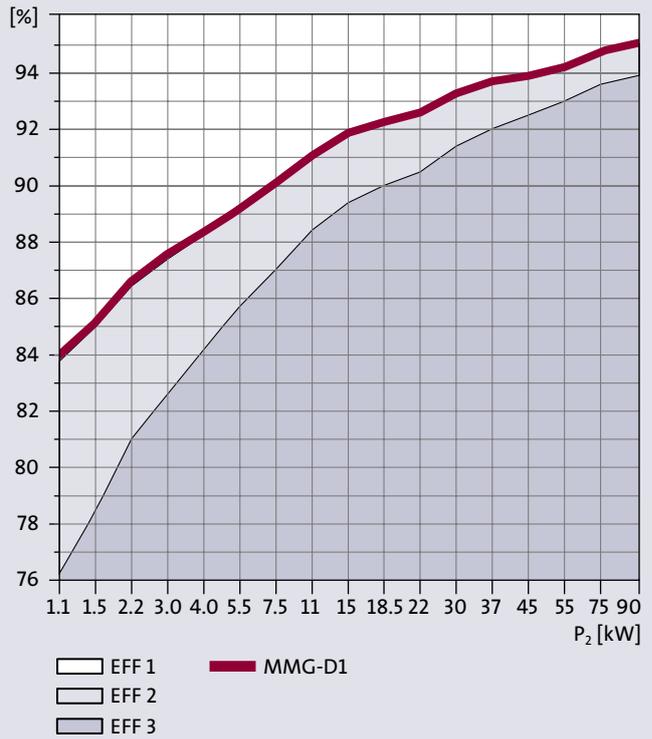
The Grundfos MMG-D motors are equipped with larger, more durable bearings. The drive-end bearings are locked. All models are fitted with drain holes closed at delivery and motors from frame size 160 and up can be relubricated.



Motor efficiency, 2-pole motors



Motor efficiency, 4-pole motors



Efficiency curves

The curves show the efficiency of the Grundfos MMG-D motors. Motors with efficiency on or above the line between the EFF1 and EFF2 bands are classified as EFF1 motors.

EFF1 high efficiency motors

Some motor manufacturers have indiscriminately used the term “high efficiency” for years. In order to counteract this, a definition of what constitutes a high-efficiency motor was laid down in the “Energy Policy Act (EPACT)” instituted by the U.S. Congress effective of October 1997. The EU has agreed upon an almost identical definition. The so-called CEMEP list defines the minimum features of high-efficiency motors in the range from 1.1 to 90 kW, 2 and 4-pole versions.

The rules defined by the CEMEP and EPACT have subsequently been adopted as the world standard for high-efficiency motors.



A wide variety of applications

The Grundfos MMG-D motors are suitable for use with a variety of Grundfos pump models, for instance, the TP Series 100/200/300/400, the NB and NK end-suction centrifugal pumps, and the Grundfos CR range.



Customised versions

The MMG-D motors meet international design standards, and within each motor type we offer a number of different variants. If you do not find the specific motor variant that you require among the ones listed in our product overview, customised motors are available upon request. Please contact your local Grundfos representative for further details.

Standards

The Grundfos MMG-D motors are designed, manufactured and tested according to the internationally recognised standards for electrical motors: IEC60034-1 and IEC60072-1/EN50347. The MMG-D motors are offered in two versions: Standard motors with keyway, key and threaded hole, and standard motors adapted to Grundfos pumps, i.e. with smooth shaft end (no keyway, key or threaded hole).

Standard configuration of Grundfos MMG-D motors

Mountings: V18/B14, V1/B5, B3, B34 and B35.

IP55 with drain plugs closed.

Duty cycle: S1.

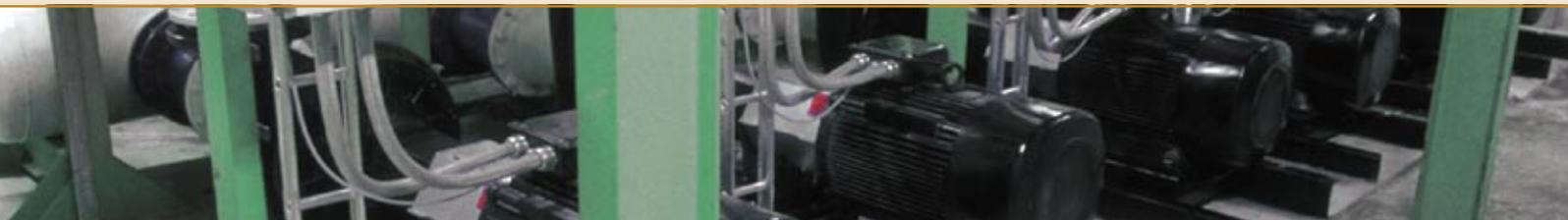
Insulation class F with class B temperature rise according to IEC 62114.

PTC sensors according to DIN 44082 from 3.0 kW and up.

Maximum ambient temperature for

EFF1 motors = 60°C. EFF2 motors = 40°C.

TP111 according to IEC 60034-11.



Range overview

| Power [kW] | Number of phases | 2-pole | | 4-pole | | 6-pole | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Type designation | Efficiency class 1-2-3 | Type designation | Efficiency class 1-2-3 | Type designation | Efficiency class 1-2-3 |
| 0.18 | 3 | - | - | - | - | MMG71A6-D | - |
| 0.25 | 3 | - | - | - | - | MMG71B6-D | - |
| 0.37 | 3 | - | - | - | - | MMG80A6-D | - |
| 0.55 | 3 | - | - | - | - | MMG80B6-D | - |
| 0.75 | 3 | - | - | - | - | MMG90S6-D | - |
| 1.10 | 3 | MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | MMG90L6-D | - |
| 1.50 | 3 | MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | MMG100L6-D | - |
| 2.20 | 3 | MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | MMG112M6-D | - |
| 3.00 | 3 | MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | MMG132SA6-D | - |
| 4.00 | 3 | MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | MMG132MA6-D | - |
| 5.50 | 3 | MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | MMG132MB6-D | - |
| 7.50 | 3 | MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | MMG160M6-D | - |
| 11.0 | 3 | MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | MMG160L6-D | - |
| 15.0 | 3 | MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | MMG180L6-D | - |
| 18.5 | 3 | MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | MMG200LA6-D | - |
| 22.0 | 3 | MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | MMG200LB6-D | - |
| 30.0 | 3 | MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | MMG200L4-D1 | 1 | MMG225M6-D | - |
| 37.0 | 3 | MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | MMG250M6-D | - |
| 45.0 | 3 | MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | MMG280S6-D | - |
| 55.0 | 3 | MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | MMG280M6-D | - |
| 75.0 | 3 | MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | MMG315S6-D | - |
| 90.0 | 3 | MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | MMG315MA6-D | - |
| 110 | 3 | MMG315S2-D | - | MMG315S4-D | - | MMG315MB6-D | - |
| 132 | 3 | MMG315M2-D | - | MMG315MA4-D | - | MMG315L6-D | - |
| 160 | 3 | MMG315LA2-D | - | MMG315MB4-D | - | - | - |
| 200 | 3 | MMG315LB2-D | - | MMG315L4-D | - | - | - |

MMG-D motor range overview

The Grundfos MMG-D motors are manufactured by AEG in Spain. All are EFF1 motors ranging from 0.18 to 200 kW in frame sizes 71 - 315.

The technical data for the motors cover both 50 and 60 Hz versions. Contrary to most other motor makes, the Grundfos MMG-D motors offer the same power output in 50 and 60 Hz versions.

The standard range covers motors with the following voltages:

| Low voltage range | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 220-240 Δ/380-415 Y, 50 Hz | 220-277 Δ/380-480 Y, 60 Hz |

| High voltage range | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 380-415 Δ/660-690 Y, 50 Hz | 380-480 Δ/660-690 Y, 60 Hz |

Bearings

The Grundfos MMG-D motors are fitted with locked bearings at the drive end, either a deep-groove ball bearing or an angular-contact bearing depending on the motor model.

In motors from frame size 160 and up, the bearings can be relubricated. Lubrication is done via tapered lubrication nipples DIN 71412 (H1 straight).

Only high-quality bearings from the world's leading manufacturers are used for the Grundfos MMG-D motors:

- SKF AB (Sweden)
- NSK Corporation (Japan)
- NTN Bearing Corporation (Japan)
- FAG Kugelfischer AG & Co KG (Germany)

These manufacturers all comply with international standards, which means that replacement bearings are readily available throughout the world and the bearings are fully interchangeable regardless of make.

Bearing size overview

| Power [kW] | Bearing sizes, 2-pole motors | | | Bearing sizes, 4-pole motors | | Bearing sizes, 6-pole motors | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | CR motors | Other models | All models | All models | | All models | |
| | Drive end | Non-drive end | Drive end | Non-drive end | Drive end | Non-drive end | |
| 0.18 | - | - | - | - | - | 6203-2Z/C3 | 6203-2Z/C3 |
| 0.25 | - | - | - | - | - | 6203-2Z/C3 | 6203-2Z/C3 |
| 0.37 | - | - | - | - | - | 6204-2Z/C3 | 6204-2Z/C3 |
| 0.55 | - | - | - | - | - | 6204-2Z/C3 | 6204-2Z/C3 |
| 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6205-2Z/C3 |
| 1.10 | - | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6204-2Z/C3 | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6206 2Z/C3 | 6206 2Z/C3 |
| 1.50 | - | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6206 2Z/C3 | 6206 2Z/C3 |
| 2.20 | - | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6205-2Z/C3 | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6306 2Z/C3 | 6306 2Z/C3 |
| 3.00 | - | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6206-2Z/C3 | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 |
| 4.00 | - | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6306-2Z/C3 | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 |
| 5.50 | - | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 |
| 7.50 | - | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 | 6308-2Z/C3 | 6208-2Z/C3 | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 |
| 11.0 | 7309 B | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 |
| 15.0 | 7309 B | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 | 6310/C3 | 6210/C3 |
| 18.5 | 7309 B | 6309/C3 | 6209/C3 | 6310/C3 | 6210/C3 | 6312/C3 | 6212/C3 |
| 22.0 | 7310 B | 6310/C3 | 6210/C3 | 6310/C3 | 6210/C3 | 6312/C3 | 6212/C3 |
| 30.0 | 7312 B | 6312/C3 | 6212/C3 | 6312/C3 | 6212/C3 | 6313/C3 | 6213/C3 |
| 37.0 | 7312 B | 6312/C3 | 6212/C3 | 6313/C3 | 6213/C3 | 6314/C3 | 6214/C3 |
| 45.0 | 7313 B | 6313/C3 | 6213/C3 | 6313/C3 | 6213/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 |
| 55.0 | - | 6314/C3 | 6214/C3 | 6314/C3 | 6214/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 |
| 75.0 | - | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 |
| 90.0 | - | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6216/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 |
| 110 | - | 6316/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 |
| 132 | - | 6316/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 |
| 160 | - | 6316/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | - | - |
| 200 | - | 6316/C3 | 6316/C3 | 6319/C3 | 6319/C3 | - | - |

Noise

In EFF1 high efficiency motors less cooling air is needed to maintain the motor temperature. This allows for a smaller cooling fan, which in turn produces less noise.

Sound pressure levels

The noise level of the MMG-D motors is determined by measuring the sound pressure level in accordance with curve A of the sound level meter to EN 60651. The values are indicated in dB (A).

The permitted noise levels of electrical machines are stipulated in the IEC 60034-9 norm. The noise level of the MMG-D motors is well below these limit values.

Air-borne sound measurement is done in a testing chamber according to EN 21680.

The tolerance of the stated value is + 3dB(A).

| P ₂ [kW] | 2-pole | 4-pole | 6-pole |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | L _{pfA} [dB(A)] | L _{pfA} [dB(A)] | L _{pfA} [dB(A)] |
| 0.18 | - | - | 40 |
| 0.25 | - | - | 40 |
| 0.37 | - | - | 40 |
| 0.55 | - | - | 40 |
| 0.75 | - | - | 46 |
| 1.10 | 60 | 53 | 46 |
| 1.50 | 61 | 53 | 51 |
| 2.20 | 61 | 55 | 56 |
| 3.00 | 63 | 55 | 57 |
| 4.00 | 66 | 57 | 57 |
| 5.50 | 67 | 62 | 57 |
| 7.50 | 67 | 62 | 58 |
| 11.0 | 65 | 64 | 58 |
| 15.0 | 65 | 64 | 59 |
| 18.5 | 66 | 65 | 60 |
| 22.0 | 68 | 65 | 60 |
| 30.0 | 69 | 66 | 62 |
| 37.0 | 69 | 69 | 64 |
| 45.0 | 72 | 69 | 68 |
| 55.0 | 74 | 69 | 68 |
| 75.0 | 76 | 73 | 68 |
| 90.0 | 76 | 73 | 68 |
| 110 | 78 | 74 | 68 |
| 132 | 78 | 74 | 68 |
| 160 | 78 | 74 | - |
| 200 | 78 | 74 | - |



Electrical data

MMG Model D 2-pole · low voltage · 50/60 Hz

| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Low voltage · 2-pole motors 50 Hz 230 V Δ/400 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{Br} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 4.30/2.50 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 84.0 | 83.8 | 2880 | 3.50 | 460 | 360 | 360 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.60/3.20 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 83.4 | 84.1 | 2880 | 5.00 | 810 | 360 | 400 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 7.60/4.40 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 2860 | 7.50 | 850 | 350 | 370 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 10.2/5.90 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 85.8 | 86.7 | 2920 | 10.0 | 1050 | 420 | 630 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 13.0/7.50 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 2940 | 13.0 | 1060 | 430 | 450 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 18.0/10.5 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 2900 | 18.0 | 760 | 280 | 330 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 24.0/14.0 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 2900 | 24.6 | 790 | 300 | 350 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 36.5/21.0 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 2930 | 36.0 | 730 | 240 | 310 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 48.5/28.0 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 2930 | 49.0 | 760 | 250 | 310 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 60.0/34.5 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 91.8 | 92.0 | 2930 | 60.5 | 790 | 280 | 340 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 71.0/41.0 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 2930 | 71.5 | 770 | 250 | 320 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 95.5/55.0 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 2945 | 97.5 | 780 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 118/68.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 2950 | 120 | 760 | 220 | 280 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 142/82.0 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 2950 | 146 | 790 | 250 | 290 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 171/99.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.2 | 94.3 | 2955 | 178 | 770 | 240 | 300 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 228/132 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 2975 | 241 | 750 | 190 | 320 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 278/161 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 2975 | 289 | 750 | 190 | 320 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 346/200 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 94.5 | 95.0 | 2980 | 353 | 770 | 220 | 330 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 407/235 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 2980 | 423 | 680 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 484/280 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 2980 | 513 | 720 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 600/347 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 96.1 | 96.3 | 2980 | 641 | 780 | 270 | 270 |
| Low voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 220 V Δ/380 V Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 4.40/2.50 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 82.6 | 82.3 | 3430 | 3.00 | 390 | 340 | 360 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.60/3.20 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 82.0 | 82.6 | 3430 | 4.00 | 680 | 340 | 400 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 7.70/4.40 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 84.3 | 84.1 | 3410 | 6.00 | 720 | 340 | 370 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 10.3/6.00 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 84.3 | 85.1 | 3480 | 8.00 | 880 | 390 | 630 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 13.1/7.60 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 3505 | 11.0 | 890 | 400 | 450 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 18.0/10.4 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 88.2 | 87.6 | 3460 | 15.2 | 590 | 190 | 240 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 24.0/14.0 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 89.4 | 88.9 | 3470 | 20.6 | 600 | 200 | 250 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 36.5/21.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 90.2 | 89.9 | 3510 | 30.0 | 570 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 48.5/28.0 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 3505 | 41.0 | 590 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 59.0/34.0 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 3510 | 50.0 | 610 | 210 | 250 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 70.0/40.5 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 3505 | 60.0 | 600 | 190 | 240 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 95.5/55.0 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 3520 | 81.5 | 580 | 160 | 200 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 116/67.0 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 93.4 | 93.2 | 3530 | 100 | 580 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 136/79.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 94.1 | 93.9 | 3530 | 122 | 600 | 180 | 210 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 173/100 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 3535 | 149 | 580 | 180 | 210 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 234/135 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 93.8 | 94.4 | 3570 | 201 | 580 | 150 | 240 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 275/159 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 3570 | 241 | 580 | 150 | 240 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 332/192 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 94.9 | 95.4 | 3575 | 294 | 640 | 190 | 260 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 405/234 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 3575 | 353 | 530 | 190 | 220 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 483/279 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 3575 | 427 | 580 | 190 | 220 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 595/344 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 95.5 | 95.9 | 3575 | 534 | 620 | 210 | 240 |

50 Hz data shown as 230 V Δ/ 400 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 220 V Δ/ 380 V Y, 255 V Δ/ 440 V Y and 277 V Δ/ 480 V Y

Electrical data

MMG Model D 2-pole · low voltage · 60 Hz

| MMG-D | | Low voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 255 V Δ/440 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ _p at % load | | Efficiency η ₁ at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 3.90/2.30 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 3460 | 3.00 | 510 | 410 | 430 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.0/02.90 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 83.9 | 84.5 | 3460 | 4.00 | 890 | 410 | 480 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 6.90/4.00 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 86.3 | 86.0 | 3440 | 6.00 | 940 | 400 | 440 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 9.20/5.30 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 86.3 | 87.1 | 3510 | 8.00 | 1160 | 480 | 750 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 11.7/6.80 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 89.8 | 90.3 | 3535 | 10.8 | 1170 | 490 | 530 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 15.5/8.90 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 88.5 | 88.8 | 3500 | 15.0 | 820 | 280 | 340 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 21.0/12.0 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 3510 | 20.4 | 840 | 300 | 350 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 31.0/18.0 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 91.0 | 91.1 | 3535 | 29.5 | 770 | 250 | 320 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 41.5/24.0 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 91.7 | 91.8 | 3530 | 40.5 | 800 | 250 | 320 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 51.0/29.5 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 91.9 | 92.2 | 3535 | 50.0 | 830 | 290 | 340 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 60.5/35.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 92.4 | 92.6 | 3530 | 59.5 | 810 | 260 | 330 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 82.0/47.5 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 93.3 | 93.4 | 3545 | 81.0 | 790 | 220 | 280 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 100/58.0 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 3550 | 99.5 | 790 | 240 | 280 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 121/70.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 93.4 | 94.0 | 3550 | 121 | 820 | 250 | 290 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 149/86.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 93.5 | 94.0 | 3555 | 148 | 810 | 240 | 300 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 200/115 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 93.5 | 94.4 | 3580 | 200 | 790 | 200 | 320 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 238/138 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 94.2 | 94.9 | 3580 | 240 | 790 | 210 | 320 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 296/171 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 94.5 | 95.3 | 3580 | 293 | 820 | 250 | 340 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 348/201 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 94.3 | 95.0 | 3580 | 352 | 750 | 240 | 280 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 417/241 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 94.8 | 95.5 | 3580 | 427 | 790 | 250 | 270 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 516/298 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 95.4 | 96.0 | 3580 | 533 | 820 | 270 | 290 |
| | | Low voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 277 V Δ/480 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 3.70/2.20 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 84.1 | 84.2 | 3480 | 3.00 | 570 | 480 | 500 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 4.80/2.80 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 83.5 | 84.5 | 3480 | 4.00 | 1000 | 480 | 550 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 6.60/3.80 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 3460 | 6.00 | 1050 | 470 | 510 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 8.80/5.10 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 85.9 | 87.1 | 3530 | 8.00 | 1300 | 560 | 870 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 11.2/6.50 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 89.4 | 90.3 | 3555 | 10.8 | 1310 | 570 | 620 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 14.7/8.50 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 88.2 | 89.0 | 3520 | 15.0 | 920 | 340 | 410 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 20.0/11.5 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 89.4 | 90.0 | 3525 | 20.4 | 940 | 350 | 420 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 30.0/17.5 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 90.3 | 91.1 | 3545 | 29.5 | 870 | 300 | 390 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 40.5/23.5 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 91.0 | 91.8 | 3545 | 40.5 | 890 | 300 | 390 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 50.0/29.0 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 91.5 | 92.2 | 3545 | 50.0 | 920 | 350 | 410 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 59.0/34.0 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 91.9 | 92.6 | 3545 | 59.5 | 900 | 310 | 400 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 78.0/45.0 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 92.0 | 93.4 | 3555 | 80.5 | 880 | 270 | 340 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 97.0/56.0 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 92.0 | 93.5 | 3560 | 99.5 | 880 | 290 | 340 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 114/66.0 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 93.1 | 94.0 | 3560 | 121 | 910 | 300 | 350 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 138/80.0 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 93.2 | 94.0 | 3560 | 148 | 920 | 290 | 360 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 192/111 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 93.2 | 94.2 | 3580 | 200 | 920 | 240 | 360 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 227/131 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 3580 | 240 | 920 | 250 | 360 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 292/169 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 3585 | 293 | 940 | 280 | 380 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 325/188 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 3585 | 352 | 860 | 280 | 310 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 391/226 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 94.7 | 95.5 | 3585 | 426 | 890 | 320 | 340 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 486/281 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 95.2 | 95.9 | 3585 | 533 | 920 | 350 | 370 |

50 Hz data shown as 230 V Δ/ 400 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 220 V Δ/ 380 V Y, 255 V Δ/ 440 V Y and 277 V Δ/ 480 V Y



MMG Model D 2-pole · high voltage · 50/60 Hz

| Short type designation | Efficiency class | High voltage · 2-pole motors 50 Hz 400 V Δ/690 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η ₁ at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.50/1.40 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 84.0 | 83.8 | 2880 | 3.50 | 460 | 360 | 360 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.20/1.80 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 83.4 | 84.1 | 2880 | 5.00 | 810 | 360 | 400 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 4.40/2.50 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 2860 | 7.50 | 850 | 350 | 370 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 5.90/3.40 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 85.8 | 86.7 | 2920 | 10.0 | 1050 | 420 | 630 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 7.50/4.30 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 2940 | 13.0 | 1060 | 430 | 450 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 10.5/6.10 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 2900 | 18.0 | 760 | 280 | 330 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 14.0/8.10 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 2900 | 24.6 | 790 | 300 | 350 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 21.0/12.2 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 2930 | 36.0 | 730 | 240 | 310 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 28.0/16.2 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 2930 | 49.0 | 760 | 250 | 310 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 34.5/20.0 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 91.8 | 92.0 | 2930 | 60.5 | 790 | 280 | 340 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 41.0/23.6 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 2930 | 71.5 | 770 | 250 | 320 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 55.0/32.0 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 2945 | 97.5 | 780 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 68.0/39.5 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 93.4 | 93.6 | 2950 | 120 | 760 | 220 | 280 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 82.0/47.5 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 2950 | 146 | 790 | 250 | 290 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 99.0/57.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.2 | 94.3 | 2955 | 178 | 770 | 240 | 300 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 132/76.0 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 2975 | 241 | 750 | 190 | 320 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 161/93.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 2975 | 289 | 750 | 190 | 320 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 200/116 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 94.5 | 95.0 | 2980 | 353 | 770 | 220 | 330 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 235/136 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 2980 | 423 | 680 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 280/162 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 2980 | 513 | 720 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 347/201 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 96.1 | 96.3 | 2980 | 641 | 780 | 270 | 270 |
| High voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 380 V Δ/660 V Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.50/1.40 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 82.6 | 82.3 | 3430 | 3.00 | 390 | 340 | 360 |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.20/1.80 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 82.0 | 82.6 | 3430 | 4.00 | 680 | 340 | 400 |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 4.40/2.50 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 84.3 | 84.1 | 3410 | 6.00 | 720 | 330 | 370 |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 6.00/3.50 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 84.3 | 85.1 | 3480 | 8.00 | 880 | 390 | 630 |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 7.60/4.40 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 3505 | 11.0 | 890 | 400 | 450 |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 10.4/6.0 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 88.2 | 87.6 | 3460 | 15.2 | 590 | 190 | 240 |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 14.0/8.10 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 89.4 | 88.9 | 3470 | 20.6 | 600 | 200 | 250 |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 21.0/12.1 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 90.2 | 89.9 | 3510 | 30.0 | 570 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 28.0/16.2 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 3505 | 41.0 | 590 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 34.0/19.5 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 3510 | 50.5 | 610 | 210 | 250 |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 40.5/23.5 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 3505 | 60.0 | 610 | 190 | 240 |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 55.0/32.0 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 3520 | 81.5 | 580 | 160 | 200 |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 67.0/38.5 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 93.4 | 93.2 | 3530 | 100 | 580 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 79.0/45.5 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 94.1 | 93.9 | 3530 | 122 | 580 | 180 | 210 |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 100/58.0 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 3535 | 149 | 580 | 180 | 210 |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 135/78.0 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 93.8 | 94.4 | 3570 | 201 | 580 | 150 | 240 |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 159/92.0 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 3570 | 241 | 580 | 150 | 240 |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 192/111 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 94.9 | 95.4 | 3575 | 294 | 640 | 190 | 260 |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 234/135 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 3575 | 353 | 530 | 190 | 220 |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 279/161 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 3575 | 427 | 580 | 190 | 220 |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 344/199 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 95.5 | 95.9 | 3575 | 534 | 620 | 210 | 240 |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ/ 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ

Electrical data

MMG Model D 2-pole · high voltage · 60 Hz

| MMG-D | High voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 440 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ | | Efficiency η ₁ | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.30 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 3460 | 3.00 | 510 | 410 | 430 | |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 2.90 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 83.9 | 84.5 | 3460 | 4.00 | 890 | 410 | 480 | |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 4.00 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 86.3 | 86.0 | 3440 | 6.00 | 940 | 400 | 440 | |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 5.30 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 86.3 | 87.1 | 3510 | 8.00 | 1160 | 480 | 750 | |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 6.80 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 89.8 | 90.3 | 3535 | 10.8 | 1170 | 490 | 530 | |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 8.90 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 88.5 | 88.8 | 3500 | 15.0 | 820 | 280 | 340 | |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 12.0 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 3510 | 20.4 | 840 | 300 | 350 | |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 91.0 | 91.1 | 3535 | 29.8 | 770 | 250 | 320 | |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 24.0 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 91.7 | 91.8 | 3530 | 40.6 | 800 | 250 | 320 | |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 29.5 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 91.9 | 92.2 | 3535 | 50.0 | 830 | 290 | 340 | |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 92.4 | 92.6 | 3530 | 59.6 | 810 | 260 | 330 | |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 47.5 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 93.3 | 93.4 | 3545 | 81.0 | 790 | 220 | 280 | |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 58.0 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 3550 | 99.6 | 790 | 240 | 280 | |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 70.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 3550 | 121 | 820 | 250 | 290 | |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 86.0 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 93.5 | 94.0 | 3555 | 148 | 810 | 240 | 300 | |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 115 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 93.5 | 94.4 | 3580 | 200 | 790 | 200 | 320 | |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 138 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 94.2 | 94.9 | 3580 | 240 | 790 | 210 | 320 | |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 171 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 94.5 | 95.3 | 3580 | 293 | 820 | 250 | 340 | |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 201 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 94.3 | 95.0 | 3580 | 352 | 750 | 240 | 280 | |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 241 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 94.8 | 95.5 | 3580 | 427 | 790 | 250 | 270 | |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 298 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 95.4 | 96.0 | 3580 | 533 | 820 | 270 | 290 | |
| | High voltage · 2-pole motors 60 Hz 480 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG80B2-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 84.1 | 84.2 | 3480 | 3.00 | 570 | 480 | 500 | |
| MMG90S2-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 2.80 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 83.5 | 84.5 | 3480 | 4.00 | 1000 | 480 | 550 | |
| MMG90L2-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 3.80 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 3460 | 6.00 | 1050 | 470 | 510 | |
| MMG100L2-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 5.10 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 85.9 | 87.1 | 3530 | 8.00 | 1300 | 560 | 870 | |
| MMG112M2-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 6.50 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 89.4 | 90.3 | 3555 | 10.8 | 1310 | 570 | 620 | |
| MMG132SA2-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 8.50 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 88.2 | 89.0 | 3520 | 15.0 | 920 | 340 | 410 | |
| MMG132SB2-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 11.5 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 89.4 | 90.0 | 3525 | 20.5 | 940 | 350 | 420 | |
| MMG160MA2-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 90.3 | 91.1 | 3545 | 29.5 | 870 | 300 | 390 | |
| MMG160MB2-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 91.0 | 91.8 | 3545 | 40.5 | 890 | 300 | 390 | |
| MMG160L2-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 29.0 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 91.5 | 92.2 | 3545 | 50.0 | 920 | 350 | 410 | |
| MMG180M2-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 34.0 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 91.9 | 92.6 | 3545 | 59.0 | 900 | 310 | 400 | |
| MMG200LA2-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 92.3 | 93.4 | 3555 | 80.5 | 880 | 270 | 340 | |
| MMG200LB2-D1/D1A | 1 | 37.0 | 56.0 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 92.4 | 93.5 | 3560 | 99.0 | 880 | 290 | 340 | |
| MMG225M2-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 66.0 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 93.6 | 94.5 | 3560 | 121 | 910 | 300 | 350 | |
| MMG250M2-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 93.2 | 94.0 | 3560 | 148 | 920 | 290 | 360 | |
| MMG280S2-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 111 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 93.2 | 94.2 | 3580 | 200 | 920 | 240 | 360 | |
| MMG280M2-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 131 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 3580 | 240 | 920 | 250 | 360 | |
| MMG315S2-D | - | 110 | 169 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 3585 | 293 | 940 | 280 | 380 | |
| MMG315M2-D | - | 132 | 188 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 3585 | 352 | 860 | 280 | 310 | |
| MMG315LA2-D | - | 160 | 226 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 94.7 | 95.5 | 3585 | 426 | 890 | 320 | 340 | |
| MMG315LB2-D | - | 200 | 281 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 95.2 | 95.9 | 3585 | 533 | 920 | 350 | 370 | |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ / 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ



MMG Model D 4-pole · low voltage · 50/60 Hz

| MMG-D | | Low voltage · 4-pole motors 50 Hz 230 V Δ/400 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{Br} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 4.30/2.50 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 1430 | 7.00 | 610 | 400 | 410 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.90/3.40 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 85.3 | 85.0 | 1430 | 10.0 | 640 | 390 | 400 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 9.00/5.20 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 1450 | 14.6 | 600 | 320 | 340 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 11.2/6.50 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 87.8 | 87.4 | 1440 | 20.0 | 630 | 340 | 360 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 14.7/8.50 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 88.6 | 88.3 | 1450 | 26.5 | 610 | 310 | 330 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 19.5/11.3 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 1450 | 36.0 | 740 | 300 | 330 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 26.0/15.0 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 1450 | 49.5 | 740 | 300 | 330 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 39.0/22.5 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 1460 | 72.0 | 690 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 51.0/29.5 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 91.7 | 91.8 | 1460 | 98.0 | 740 | 250 | 310 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 62.0/36.0 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 1460 | 121 | 750 | 280 | 310 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 74.0/42.5 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 92.5 | 92.6 | 1465 | 143 | 780 | 300 | 320 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 101/58.5 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 1465 | 196 | 700 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 122/70.5 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 93.4 | 93.6 | 1475 | 240 | 770 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 146/84.5 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 1475 | 291 | 770 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 185/107 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 1475 | 356 | 680 | 380 | 260 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 142/140 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 94.5 | 94.7 | 1485 | 482 | 680 | 220 | 270 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 291/168 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 1480 | 581 | 680 | 220 | 270 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 360/208 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 1480 | 710 | 710 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 413/239 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 1485 | 849 | 730 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 498/288 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 1485 | 1029 | 730 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 620/359 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 95.8 | 96.0 | 1485 | 1286 | 760 | 230 | 280 |
| | | Low voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 220 V Δ/380 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 4.50/2.60 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 1705 | 6.00 | 620 | 400 | 440 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 6.10/3.50 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 82.6 | 82.2 | 1705 | 8.50 | 650 | 390 | 430 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 9.40/5.40 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 1730 | 12.2 | 610 | 320 | 360 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 1.70/6.80 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 85.0 | 84.5 | 1720 | 17.0 | 640 | 340 | 390 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 15.3/8.80 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 85.8 | 85.3 | 1730 | 22.6 | 620 | 310 | 350 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 19.0/11.0 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 1730 | 30.5 | 600 | 220 | 240 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 26.0/15.0 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 90.0 | 88.6 | 1725 | 41.5 | 600 | 220 | 240 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 37.0/21.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 91.6 | 89.8 | 1745 | 60.0 | 560 | 170 | 220 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 50.0/29.0 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 92.3 | 90.9 | 1745 | 82.0 | 570 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 61.5/35.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 92.5 | 91.2 | 1745 | 101 | 570 | 200 | 220 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 72.5/42.0 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 1750 | 120 | 610 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 100/58.0 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 93.4 | 92.5 | 1755 | 163 | 540 | 190 | 200 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 119/69.0 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 93.7 | 93.6 | 1765 | 200 | 590 | 170 | 210 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 147/85.0 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 94.0 | 93.7 | 1765 | 243 | 590 | 170 | 210 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 183/106 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 94.3 | 94.0 | 1765 | 298 | 540 | 270 | 180 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 242/140 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 1775 | 404 | 530 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 291/168 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.9 | 94.7 | 1775 | 484 | 530 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 355/205 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 1775 | 592 | 550 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 417/241 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 1780 | 708 | 560 | 150 | 200 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 502/290 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 95.3 | 95.5 | 1780 | 858 | 560 | 150 | 200 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 629/364 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 1780 | 1073 | 570 | 160 | 200 |

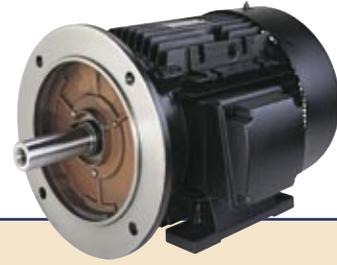
50 Hz data shown as 230 V Δ/ 400 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 220 V Δ/ 380 V Y, 255 V Δ/ 440 V Y and 277 V Δ/ 480 V Y

Electrical data

MMG Model D 4-pole · low voltage · 60 Hz

| MMG-D | | Low voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 255 V Δ/440 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η ₁ at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 4.20/2.40 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 83.4 | 83.1 | 1720 | 6.00 | 750 | 470 | 510 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.70/3.30 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 1720 | 8.50 | 790 | 460 | 500 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 8.60/5.00 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 85.6 | 85.7 | 1755 | 12.2 | 740 | 380 | 420 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 10.8/6.20 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 87.3 | 86.7 | 1730 | 16.8 | 770 | 400 | 450 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 14.1/8.20 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 88.1 | 87.6 | 1745 | 22.2 | 750 | 360 | 410 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 16.8/9.70 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 89.7 | 89.6 | 1750 | 30.0 | 800 | 310 | 340 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 22.5/13.0 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 1750 | 41.0 | 800 | 310 | 340 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 32.0/18.5 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 91.8 | 91.5 | 1765 | 59.5 | 770 | 230 | 300 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 43.5/25.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 92.9 | 92.4 | 1765 | 81.0 | 790 | 250 | 310 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 53.5/31.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 1760 | 100 | 810 | 290 | 310 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 63.0/36.5 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 1765 | 119 | 830 | 310 | 330 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 87.0/50.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 93.7 | 93.5 | 1765 | 162 | 730 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 105/61.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 1775 | 199 | 810 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 125/72.0 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 1775 | 242 | 810 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 159/92.0 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 1775 | 296 | 740 | 390 | 270 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 211/122 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 94.5 | 94.9 | 1780 | 402 | 730 | 230 | 270 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 253/146 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 94.9 | 95.2 | 1780 | 482 | 720 | 230 | 270 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 308/178 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 1780 | 590 | 750 | 240 | 280 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 362/209 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 94.8 | 95.3 | 1785 | 706 | 760 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 438/253 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 95.2 | 95.6 | 1785 | 856 | 760 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 540/312 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 95.5 | 95.8 | 1785 | 1070 | 790 | 230 | 280 |
| | | Low voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 277 V Δ/480 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 3.80/2.20 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 83.3 | 83.0 | 1730 | 6.00 | 840 | 520 | 560 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.20/3.30 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 84.8 | 84.2 | 1730 | 8.50 | 880 | 510 | 550 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 7.90/4.60 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 1755 | 12.0 | 830 | 420 | 460 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 9.90/5.70 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 87.2 | 86.6 | 1740 | 16.6 | 870 | 440 | 490 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 13.0/7.50 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 88.0 | 87.5 | 1755 | 22.0 | 840 | 400 | 450 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 16.1/9.30 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 89.5 | 89.9 | 1760 | 30.0 | 930 | 370 | 420 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 12.5/21.5 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 90.3 | 90.5 | 1760 | 40.5 | 930 | 380 | 420 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 32.0/18.5 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 91.8 | 91.7 | 1770 | 59.5 | 850 | 280 | 370 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 41.5/24.0 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 1770 | 81.0 | 900 | 310 | 390 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 51.0/29.5 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 1770 | 100 | 920 | 350 | 380 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 60.5/35.0 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 93.2 | 93.3 | 1770 | 119 | 960 | 370 | 400 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 82.0/47.5 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 93.5 | 93.7 | 1775 | 162 | 830 | 290 | 320 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 100/58.0 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 93.9 | 94.2 | 1780 | 199 | 920 | 280 | 360 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 118/68.0 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 94.0 | 94.5 | 1780 | 241 | 910 | 280 | 360 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 151/87.0 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 94.2 | 94.7 | 1780 | 295 | 870 | 460 | 330 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 201/117 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.3 | 94.9 | 1785 | 401 | 840 | 280 | 330 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 239/138 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 1785 | 481 | 840 | 280 | 330 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 294/170 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 1785 | 588 | 880 | 290 | 340 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 346/200 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 94.7 | 95.3 | 1790 | 705 | 890 | 260 | 340 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 426/246 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 1790 | 854 | 890 | 260 | 340 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 510/295 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 95.3 | 95.8 | 1790 | 1067 | 920 | 290 | 340 |

50 Hz data shown as 230 V Δ/ 400 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 220 V Δ/ 380 V Y, 255 V Δ/ 440 V Y and 277 V Δ/ 480 V Y



MMG Model D 4-pole · high voltage · 50/60 Hz

| MMG-D | | High voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 400 V Δ/690 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.50/1.40 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 1430 | 7.50 | 610 | 400 | 410 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.40/2.00 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 85.3 | 85.0 | 1430 | 10.0 | 640 | 390 | 400 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 5.20/3.00 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 1450 | 14.6 | 600 | 320 | 340 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 6.50/3.80 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 87.8 | 87.4 | 1440 | 20.0 | 630 | 340 | 360 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 8.50/4.90 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 88.6 | 88.3 | 1450 | 26.5 | 610 | 310 | 330 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 11.3/6.50 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 1450 | 36.0 | 740 | 300 | 330 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 15.0/8.70 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 1450 | 49.5 | 740 | 300 | 330 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 22.5/13.0 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 1460 | 72.0 | 690 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 29.5/17.0 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 91.7 | 91.8 | 1460 | 98.0 | 740 | 250 | 310 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 36.0/21.0 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 1460 | 121 | 750 | 280 | 310 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 42.5/24.5 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 92.5 | 92.6 | 1465 | 143 | 780 | 300 | 320 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 58.5/34.0 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 1465 | 196 | 700 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 70.5/41.0 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 93.4 | 93.6 | 1475 | 240 | 770 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 84.5/49.0 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 1475 | 291 | 770 | 230 | 290 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 107/62.0 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 1475 | 356 | 680 | 380 | 260 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 140/81.0 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 94.5 | 94.7 | 1485 | 482 | 680 | 220 | 270 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 168/97.0 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 1480 | 581 | 680 | 220 | 270 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 208/120 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 1480 | 710 | 710 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 239/138 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 1485 | 849 | 730 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 288/166 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 1485 | 1029 | 730 | 210 | 280 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 359/208 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 95.8 | 96.0 | 1485 | 1286 | 760 | 230 | 280 |
| | | High voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 380 V Δ/660 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.60/1.50 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 1705 | 6.00 | 620 | 400 | 440 |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.50/2.00 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 82.6 | 82.2 | 1705 | 8.50 | 650 | 390 | 430 |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 5.40/3.10 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 1730 | 12.2 | 610 | 320 | 360 |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 6.80/3.90 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 85.0 | 84.5 | 1720 | 17.0 | 640 | 340 | 390 |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 8.80/5.10 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 85.8 | 85.3 | 1730 | 22.6 | 620 | 310 | 350 |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 11/06.40 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 1730 | 30.5 | 600 | 220 | 240 |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 15.0/8.70 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 90.0 | 88.6 | 1725 | 41.5 | 600 | 220 | 240 |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 21.5/12.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 91.6 | 89.8 | 1745 | 60.0 | 560 | 170 | 220 |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 29.0/16.8 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 92.3 | 90.9 | 1745 | 82.0 | 570 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 35.5/20.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 92.5 | 91.2 | 1745 | 101 | 570 | 200 | 220 |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 42.0/24.5 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 1750 | 120 | 610 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 58.0/33.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 93.4 | 92.5 | 1755 | 163 | 540 | 190 | 200 |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 69.0/40.0 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.1 | 93.6 | 1765 | 200 | 590 | 170 | 210 |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 85.0/49.0 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 1765 | 243 | 590 | 170 | 210 |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 106/61.0 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 94.7 | 94.0 | 1765 | 298 | 540 | 270 | 180 |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 140/81.0 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 1775 | 404 | 530 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 168/97.0 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.9 | 94.7 | 1775 | 484 | 530 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 205/118 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 1775 | 592 | 550 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 241/139 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 1780 | 708 | 560 | 150 | 200 |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 290/168 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 95.3 | 95.5 | 1780 | 858 | 560 | 150 | 200 |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 364/210 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 1780 | 1073 | 570 | 160 | 200 |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ/ 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ



Electrical data

MMG Model D 4-pole · high voltage · 60 Hz

| MMG-D | High voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 440 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{B7} /M _N |
| | | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 83.4 | 83.1 | 1720 | 6.00 | 750 | 470 | 510 | |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.30 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 1720 | 8.50 | 790 | 460 | 500 | |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 5.00 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 85.6 | 85.7 | 1755 | 12.2 | 740 | 380 | 420 | |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 6.20 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 87.3 | 86.7 | 1730 | 16.8 | 770 | 400 | 450 | |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 8.20 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 88.1 | 87.6 | 1745 | 22.2 | 750 | 360 | 410 | |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 9.70 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 89.7 | 89.6 | 1750 | 30.0 | 800 | 310 | 340 | |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 13.0 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 1750 | 41.0 | 800 | 310 | 340 | |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 91.8 | 91.5 | 1765 | 59.5 | 770 | 230 | 300 | |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 92.9 | 92.4 | 1765 | 81.0 | 790 | 250 | 310 | |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 31.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 1760 | 100 | 810 | 290 | 310 | |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 36.5 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 1765 | 119 | 830 | 310 | 330 | |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 93.7 | 93.5 | 1765 | 162 | 730 | 250 | 260 | |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 61.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 1775 | 199 | 810 | 230 | 290 | |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 72.0 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 1775 | 242 | 810 | 230 | 290 | |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 92.0 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 1775 | 296 | 740 | 390 | 270 | |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 122 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 94.5 | 94.9 | 1780 | 402 | 730 | 230 | 270 | |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 146 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 94.9 | 95.2 | 1780 | 482 | 720 | 230 | 270 | |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 178 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 1780 | 590 | 750 | 240 | 280 | |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 209 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 94.8 | 95.3 | 1785 | 706 | 760 | 210 | 280 | |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 253 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 95.2 | 95.6 | 1785 | 856 | 760 | 210 | 280 | |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 312 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 95.5 | 95.8 | 1785 | 1070 | 790 | 230 | 280 | |
| | High voltage · 4-pole motors 60 Hz 690 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG90S4-D1 | 1 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 83.3 | 83.0 | 1730 | 6.00 | 840 | 520 | 560 | |
| MMG90L4-D1 | 1 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 84.8 | 84.2 | 1730 | 8.50 | 880 | 510 | 550 | |
| MMG100LA4-D1 | 1 | 2.20 | 4.60 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 1755 | 12.0 | 830 | 420 | 460 | |
| MMG100LB4-D1 | 1 | 3.00 | 5.70 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 87.2 | 86.6 | 1740 | 16.6 | 870 | 440 | 490 | |
| MMG112M4-D1 | 1 | 4.00 | 7.50 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 88.0 | 87.5 | 1755 | 22.0 | 840 | 400 | 450 | |
| MMG132S4-D1 | 1 | 5.50 | 9.30 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 89.5 | 89.9 | 1760 | 30.0 | 930 | 370 | 420 | |
| MMG132M4-D1 | 1 | 7.50 | 21.5 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 90.3 | 90.5 | 1760 | 40.5 | 930 | 380 | 420 | |
| MMG160M4-D1 | 1 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 91.8 | 91.7 | 1770 | 59.5 | 850 | 280 | 370 | |
| MMG160L4-D1 | 1 | 15.0 | 24.0 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 1770 | 81.0 | 900 | 310 | 390 | |
| MMG180M4-D1 | 1 | 18.5 | 29.5 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 1770 | 100 | 920 | 350 | 380 | |
| MMG180L4-D1 | 1 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 93.2 | 93.3 | 1770 | 119 | 960 | 370 | 400 | |
| MMG200L4-D1/D1A | 1 | 30.0 | 47.5 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 93.5 | 93.7 | 1775 | 162 | 830 | 290 | 320 | |
| MMG225S4-D1 | 1 | 37.0 | 58.0 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 93.9 | 94.2 | 1780 | 199 | 920 | 280 | 360 | |
| MMG225M4-D1 | 1 | 45.0 | 68.0 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 1780 | 241 | 910 | 280 | 360 | |
| MMG250M4-D1 | 1 | 55.0 | 87.0 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 1780 | 295 | 870 | 460 | 330 | |
| MMG280S4-D1 | 1 | 75.0 | 117 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.3 | 94.9 | 1785 | 401 | 840 | 280 | 330 | |
| MMG280M4-D1 | 1 | 90.0 | 138 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 1785 | 481 | 840 | 280 | 330 | |
| MMG315S4-D | - | 110 | 170 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 1785 | 588 | 880 | 290 | 340 | |
| MMG315MA4-D | - | 132 | 200 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 94.7 | 95.3 | 1790 | 705 | 890 | 260 | 340 | |
| MMG315MB4-D | - | 160 | 246 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 1790 | 854 | 890 | 260 | 340 | |
| MMG315L4-D | - | 200 | 295 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 95.3 | 95.8 | 1790 | 1067 | 920 | 290 | 340 | |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ / 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ



MMG Model D 6-pole · low voltage · 50/60 Hz

| MMG-D | | Low voltage · 6-pole motors 50 Hz 230 V Δ/400 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ _p at % load | | Efficiency η ₁ at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG71A6-D | - | 0.18 | 1.30/0.75 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 47.0 | 51.0 | 880 | 2.00 | 220 | 160 | 160 |
| MMG71B6-D | - | 0.25 | 1.90/1.10 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 870 | 3.00 | 250 | 170 | 170 |
| MMG80A6-D | - | 0.37 | 2.20/1.30 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 58.0 | 60.0 | 910 | 4.00 | 270 | 160 | 210 |
| MMG80B6-D | - | 0.55 | 3.10/1.80 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 64.0 | 68.0 | 910 | 6.00 | 290 | 220 | 210 |
| MMG90S6-D | - | 0.75 | 4.30/2.50 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 910 | 8.00 | 290 | 170 | 170 |
| MMG90L6-D | - | 1.10 | 6.20/3.60 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 908 | 11.6 | 300 | 170 | 170 |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 7.60/4.40 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 930 | 15.4 | 370 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 9.40/5.40 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 940 | 22.4 | 440 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 12.3/7.10 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 81.6 | 83.7 | 955 | 30.0 | 580 | 210 | 270 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 15.9/9.20 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 83.2 | 84.9 | 955 | 40.0 | 620 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 21.5/12.5 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 83.8 | 85.2 | 955 | 55.0 | 620 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 27.5/15.9 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 86.8 | 87.7 | 965 | 74.0 | 590 | 190 | 250 |
| | | Low voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 220 V Δ/380 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG71A6-D | - | 0.18 | 1.50/0.85 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 47.0 | 51.0 | 1050 | 1.60 | 180 | 150 | 140 |
| MMG71B6-D | - | 0.25 | 1.90/1.10 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 1020 | 2.40 | 200 | 150 | 150 |
| MMG80A6-D | - | 0.37 | 2.20/1.30 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 58.0 | 60.0 | 1090 | 3.00 | 220 | 130 | 130 |
| MMG80B6-D | - | 0.55 | 3.10/1.80 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 64.0 | 68.0 | 1090 | 5.00 | 230 | 150 | 140 |
| MMG90S6-D | - | 0.75 | 4.20/2.40 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 72.0 | 69.0 | 1090 | 6.50 | 230 | 120 | 130 |
| MMG90L6-D | - | 1.10 | 5.70/3.30 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 75.0 | 73.0 | 1090 | 9.50 | 240 | 150 | 170 |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 7.20/4.20 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 1110 | 13.0 | 300 | 130 | 160 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 9.40/5.40 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 1120 | 18.8 | 350 | 130 | 160 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 11.8/6.80 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 85.3 | 83.5 | 1135 | 25.0 | 470 | 150 | 190 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 15.4/8.90 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 86.1 | 84.4 | 1135 | 33.5 | 500 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 21.0/12.1 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 86.4 | 84.4 | 1135 | 46.5 | 500 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 27.0/15.7 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 88.2 | 86.0 | 1150 | 62.5 | 480 | 140 | 180 |
| | | Low voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 255 V Δ/440 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG71A6-D | - | 0.18 | 1.30/0.73 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 50.8 | 54.0 | 1060 | 1.60 | 210 | 170 | 160 |
| MMG71B6-D | - | 0.25 | 1.70/1.00 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 1030 | 2.20 | 230 | 170 | 170 |
| MMG80A6-D | - | 0.37 | 1.90/1.10 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 58.3 | 62.0 | 1100 | 3.00 | 250 | 140 | 150 |
| MMG80B6-D | - | 0.55 | 2.80/1.60 | 0.57 | 0.67 | 62.1 | 66.0 | 1100 | 5.00 | 270 | 170 | 160 |
| MMG90S6-D | - | 0.75 | 3.60/2.10 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 1100 | 6.50 | 270 | 140 | 140 |
| MMG90L6-D | - | 1.10 | 4.90/2.80 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 1100 | 9.50 | 280 | 170 | 190 |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 6.20/3.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 1120 | 12.8 | 340 | 140 | 170 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 8.30/4.80 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 79.0 | 84.0 | 1130 | 18.6 | 400 | 140 | 170 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 10.5/6.20 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 85.2 | 85.4 | 1155 | 24.8 | 630 | 210 | 270 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 14.0/8.10 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 1155 | 33.0 | 670 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 18.8/10.9 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 86.5 | 86.5 | 1155 | 45.5 | 670 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 23.5/13.5 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 88.1 | 88.4 | 1165 | 61.5 | 640 | 190 | 250 |
| | | Low voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 277 V Δ/480 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG71A6-D | - | 0.18 | 1.20/0.72 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 48.0 | 50.0 | 1065 | 1.60 | 220 | 190 | 170 |
| MMG71B6-D | - | 0.25 | 1.60/0.94 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 51.0 | 53.5 | 1035 | 2.40 | 250 | 180 | 180 |
| MMG80A6-D | - | 0.37 | 1.90/1.10 | 0.63 | 0.68 | 58.0 | 58.2 | 1105 | 3.00 | 270 | 150 | 160 |
| MMG80B6-D | - | 0.55 | 2.60/1.50 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 66.5 | 67.1 | 1105 | 4.80 | 290 | 180 | 170 |
| MMG90S6-D | - | 0.75 | 3.60/2.10 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 70.0 | 72.0 | 1105 | 6.50 | 290 | 150 | 150 |
| MMG90L6-D | - | 1.10 | 4.70/2.70 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 1105 | 9.50 | 300 | 180 | 210 |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 6.00/3.50 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 76.0 | 77.5 | 1125 | 12.8 | 370 | 150 | 190 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 8.00/4.60 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 80.5 | 81.0 | 1135 | 18.6 | 440 | 140 | 180 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 10.7/6.20 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 84.5 | 85.3 | 1165 | 24.6 | 700 | 260 | 330 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 13.8/8.00 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 85.7 | 86.4 | 1165 | 33.0 | 750 | 290 | 350 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 18.9/10.9 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 1165 | 45.0 | 750 | 290 | 350 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 22.5/13.0 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 88.7 | 88.8 | 1175 | 61.0 | 710 | 240 | 310 |

50 Hz data shown as 230 V Δ/ 400 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 220 V Δ/ 380 V Y, 255 V Δ/ 440 V Y and 277 V Δ/ 480 V Y

Electrical data

MMG Model D 6-pole · high voltage · 50/60 Hz

| MMG-D | | High voltage · 6-pole motors 50 Hz 400 V Δ/690 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Short type designation | Efficiency class | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{BT} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 4.40/2.55 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 930 | 15.0 | 370 | 180 | 230 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 5.40/3.10 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 940 | 22.0 | 440 | 240 | 260 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 7.10/4.10 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 81.6 | 83.7 | 955 | 30.0 | 580 | 210 | 270 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 9.20/5.30 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 83.2 | 84.9 | 955 | 40.0 | 620 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 12.5/7.20 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 83.8 | 85.2 | 955 | 55.0 | 620 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 15.9/9.20 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 86.8 | 87.7 | 965 | 74.0 | 590 | 190 | 250 |
| MMG160L6-D | - | 11.0 | 22.5/13.0 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 88.6 | 89.0 | 965 | 109 | 610 | 200 | 260 |
| MMG180L6-D | - | 15.0 | 30.0/17.5 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 90.5 | 90.8 | 970 | 148 | 670 | 220 | 280 |
| MMG200LA6-D | - | 18.5 | 37.0/21.5 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 89.3 | 90.4 | 970 | 182 | 530 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG200LB6-D | - | 22.0 | 44.0/25.5 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 975 | 215 | 570 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG225M6-D | - | 30.0 | 58.0/33.5 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 90.7 | 91.7 | 975 | 294 | 570 | 230 | 230 |
| MMG250M6-D | - | 37.0 | 71.0/41.0 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 90.8 | 91.9 | 975 | 362 | 710 | 320 | 260 |
| MMG280S6-D | - | 45.0 | 87.0/50.0 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 91.4 | 92.5 | 985 | 436 | 560 | 180 | 240 |
| MMG280M6-D | - | 55.0 | 106/61.0 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 91.5 | 92.7 | 985 | 533 | 560 | 180 | 240 |
| MMG315S6-D | - | 75.0 | 139/80.0 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 93.2 | 94.0 | 985 | 727 | 680 | 190 | 260 |
| MMG315MA6-D | - | 90.0 | 167/97.0 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 94.2 | 94.8 | 988 | 870 | 760 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315MB6-D | - | 110 | 202/117 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 94.5 | 95.0 | 987 | 1064 | 740 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315L6-D | - | 132 | 241/139 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 95.0 | 95.3 | 987 | 1277 | 770 | 270 | 250 |
| | | High voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 380 V Δ/660 V Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 4.20/2.40 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 1110 | 13.0 | 300 | 130 | 160 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 5.40/3.10 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 1120 | 18.8 | 350 | 130 | 160 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 6.80/3.90 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 85.3 | 83.5 | 1135 | 25.0 | 470 | 150 | 190 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 8.90/5.10 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 86.1 | 84.4 | 1135 | 34.0 | 500 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 12.1/7.00 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 86.4 | 84.4 | 1135 | 46.0 | 500 | 170 | 200 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 15.7/9.10 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 88.2 | 86.0 | 1150 | 62.0 | 480 | 140 | 180 |
| MMG160L6-D | - | 11.0 | 22.5/13.0 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 89.1 | 87.2 | 1150 | 91.0 | 490 | 140 | 190 |
| MMG180L6-D | - | 15.0 | 30.0/17.5 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 90.9 | 89.2 | 1160 | 124 | 540 | 160 | 200 |
| MMG200LA6-D | - | 18.5 | 37.5/21.5 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 1160 | 152 | 430 | 160 | 170 |
| MMG200LB6-D | - | 22.0 | 43.5/25.0 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 91.0 | 90.3 | 1165 | 180 | 460 | 160 | 170 |
| MMG225M6-D | - | 30.0 | 59.0/34.0 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 91.8 | 91.0 | 1165 | 246 | 460 | 170 | 170 |
| MMG250M6-D | - | 37.0 | 72.0/41.5 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 92.2 | 91.5 | 1165 | 303 | 580 | 230 | 190 |
| MMG280S6-D | - | 45.0 | 85.0/49.0 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 92.8 | 92.5 | 1175 | 366 | 450 | 130 | 170 |
| MMG280M6-D | - | 55.0 | 103/60.0 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 1175 | 447 | 450 | 130 | 170 |
| MMG315S6-D | - | 75.0 | 140/81.0 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 93.6 | 93.3 | 1180 | 607 | 550 | 140 | 190 |
| MMG315MA6-D | - | 90.0 | 175/101 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 1180 | 729 | 620 | 180 | 190 |
| MMG315MB6-D | - | 110 | 210/121 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 1180 | 890 | 600 | 180 | 190 |
| MMG315L6-D | - | 132 | 255/147 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 95.0 | 94.5 | 1180 | 1068 | 620 | 190 | 180 |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ/ 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ



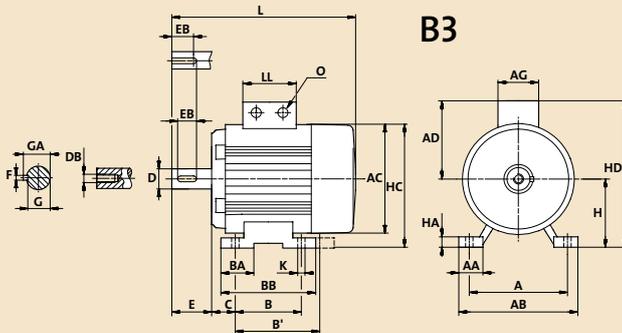
MMG Model D 6-pole · high voltage · 50/60 Hz

| Short type designation | Efficiency class | High voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 440 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Shaft power P ₂ | Full load current I _N | Power factor Cos φ at % load | | Efficiency η at % load | | Speed n | Torque at 400 V M _N | LRC I _s /I _N | LRT M _s /M _N | BT M _{Br} /M _N |
| | | [kW] | [A] | 75 % | 100 % | 75 % | 100 % | [min ⁻¹] | [Nm] | [%] | [%] | [%] |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 3.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 1120 | 12.8 | 340 | 140 | 170 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 4.80 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 79.0 | 84.0 | 1130 | 18.6 | 400 | 140 | 170 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 6.20 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 85.2 | 85.4 | 1155 | 24.8 | 630 | 210 | 270 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 8.10 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 1155 | 33.0 | 670 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 10.9 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 86.5 | 86.5 | 1155 | 45.5 | 670 | 230 | 280 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 13.5 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 88.1 | 88.4 | 1165 | 61.5 | 640 | 190 | 250 |
| MMG160L6-D | - | 11.0 | 19.5 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 89.3 | 89.3 | 1170 | 90.0 | 660 | 200 | 260 |
| MMG180L6-D | - | 15.0 | 26.0 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 90.7 | 91.0 | 1170 | 122 | 720 | 220 | 280 |
| MMG200LA6-D | - | 18.5 | 32.0 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 90.9 | 91.0 | 1170 | 151 | 570 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG200LB6-D | - | 22.0 | 37.5 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 91.0 | 91.3 | 1175 | 179 | 620 | 220 | 230 |
| MMG225M6-D | - | 30.0 | 51.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 1175 | 244 | 620 | 230 | 230 |
| MMG250M6-D | - | 37.0 | 62.0 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 92.1 | 92.4 | 1180 | 300 | 770 | 320 | 260 |
| MMG280S6-D | - | 45.0 | 73.0 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 92.8 | 93.1 | 1185 | 363 | 600 | 180 | 240 |
| MMG280M6-D | - | 55.0 | 89.0 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 93.5 | 93.7 | 1185 | 443 | 600 | 180 | 240 |
| MMG315S6-D | - | 75.0 | 120 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 1185 | 605 | 730 | 190 | 260 |
| MMG315MA6-D | - | 90.0 | 145 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 1180 | 729 | 820 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315MB6-D | - | 110 | 175 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 94.9 | 95.1 | 1185 | 887 | 800 | 250 | 260 |
| MMG315L6-D | - | 132 | 210 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 95.1 | 95.2 | 1185 | 1064 | 830 | 270 | 250 |
| High voltage · 6-pole motors 60 Hz 480 V Δ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMG100L6-D | - | 1.50 | 3.50/2.40 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 76.0 | 77.5 | 1125 | 12.8 | 370 | 150 | 190 |
| MMG112M6-D | - | 2.20 | 4.60/3.10 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 80.5 | 81.0 | 1135 | 18.6 | 440 | 140 | 180 |
| MMG132SA6-D | - | 3.00 | 6.20/3.90 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 84.5 | 85.3 | 1165 | 24.6 | 700 | 260 | 330 |
| MMG132MA6-D | - | 4.00 | 8.00/5.10 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 85.7 | 86.4 | 1165 | 33.0 | 750 | 290 | 350 |
| MMG132MB6-D | - | 5.50 | 10.9/7.00 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 1165 | 45.0 | 750 | 290 | 350 |
| MMG160M6-D | - | 7.50 | 13.0/9.10 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 88.7 | 88.8 | 1175 | 61.0 | 710 | 240 | 310 |
| MMG160L6-D | - | 11.0 | 18.5/13.0 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 1175 | 89.5 | 740 | 250 | 320 |
| MMG180L6-D | - | 15.0 | 24.5/17.5 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 1175 | 122 | 810 | 270 | 350 |
| MMG200LA6-D | - | 18.5 | 31.0/21.5 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 90.6 | 91.1 | 1175 | 150 | 640 | 270 | 290 |
| MMG200LB6-D | - | 22.0 | 36.5/25.0 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 90.7 | 91.3 | 1180 | 178 | 690 | 270 | 290 |
| MMG225M6-D | - | 30.0 | 49.0/34.0 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 91.6 | 92.1 | 1180 | 243 | 690 | 290 | 290 |
| MMG250M6-D | - | 37.0 | 60.0/41.5 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 91.8 | 92.3 | 1180 | 300 | 860 | 400 | 320 |
| MMG280S6-D | - | 45.0 | 72.0/49.0 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 92.4 | 93.1 | 1185 | 363 | 680 | 220 | 300 |
| MMG280M6-D | - | 55.0 | 85.0/60.0 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 1185 | 443 | 680 | 220 | 300 |
| MMG315S6-D | - | 75.0 | 112/81.0 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 94.0 | 94.4 | 1190 | 602 | 820 | 240 | 320 |
| MMG315MA6-D | - | 90.0 | 132/101 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 94.4 | 94.8 | 1190 | 723 | 920 | 310 | 320 |
| MMG315MB6-D | - | 110 | 160/121 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 1190 | 883 | 900 | 310 | 320 |
| MMG315L6-D | - | 132 | 195/147 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 95.1 | 95.3 | 1190 | 1060 | 930 | 330 | 310 |

50 Hz data shown as 400 V Δ / 690 V Y and 60 Hz data shown as 380 V Δ, 440 V Δ and 480 V Δ

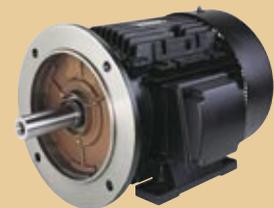
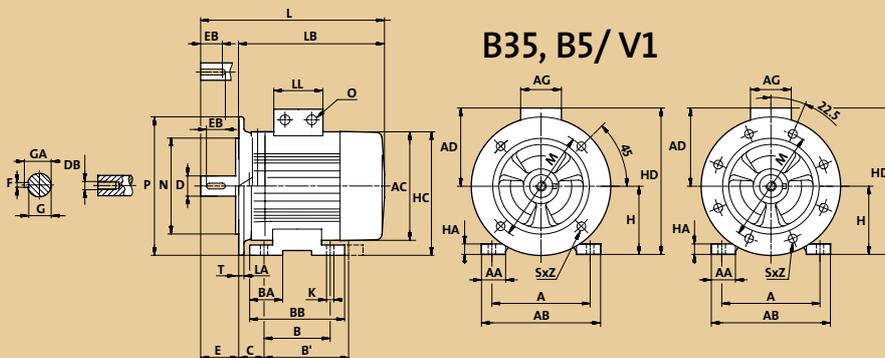
Dimensions

| Frame size | Poles | Stator housing | | | | | Shaft end | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-----------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | IEC: | AC | AD | H | L | LB | D | DB | E | EB | F | G |
| 71 A, B | 2, 4, 6 | | 137.6 | 114.5 | 71 | 245.0 | 215.0 | 14 | M5 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 |
| 80 A, B | 2, 4, 6 | | 157.0 | 138.0 | 80 | 272.0 | 232.0 | 19 | M6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 6 |
| 90 S, SA, SB | 2, 4, 6 | | 177.0 | 148.0 | 90 | 317.0 | 267.0 | 24 | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 7 |
| 90L | 2, 4, 6 | | 177.0 | 148.0 | 90 | 317.0 | 267.0 | 24 | M8 | 50 | 40 | 8 | 7 |
| 100 L, LA | 2, 4, 6 | | 196.0 | 155.0 | 100 | 366.0 | 305.0 | 28 | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 7 |
| 100 LB | 2, 4, 6 | | 194.0 | 155.0 | 100 | 400.0 | 340.0 | 28 | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 7 |
| 112 M | 2, 4, 6 | | 220.0 | 171.0 | 112 | 388.0 | 328.0 | 28 | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 7 |
| 132 SA | 2, 4, 6 | | 260.0 | 197.0 | 132 | 449.5 | 369.5 | 38 | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 8 |
| 132 S, SB | 2, 4, 6 | | 260.0 | 197.0 | 132 | 499.5 | 419.5 | 38 | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 8 |
| 132 M | 2, 4, 6 | | 260.0 | 197.0 | 132 | 537.5 | 457.5 | 38 | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 8 |
| 132 MA, MB | 2, 4, 6 | | 260.0 | 197.0 | 132 | 487.5 | 407.5 | 38 | M12 | 80 | 70 | 10 | 8 |
| 160 M, MA, MB | 2, 4, 6 | | 325.0 | 244.5 | 160 | 612.0 | 502.0 | 42 | M16 | 110 | 100 | 12 | 8 |
| 160 L | 2, 4, 6 | | 325.0 | 244.5 | 160 | 657.0 | 547.0 | 42 | M16 | 110 | 100 | 12 | 8 |
| 180 M | 2, 4, 6 | | 355.0 | 266.0 | 180 | 712.0 | 602.0 | 48 | M16 | 110 | 100 | 14 | 8 |
| 180 L | 2, 4, 6 | | 355.0 | 266.0 | 180 | 712.0 | 602.0 | 48 | M16 | 110 | 100 | 14 | 8 |
| 200 LA, LB | 2, 4, 6 | | 379.0 | 341.0 | 200 | 779.0 | 669.0 | 55 | M20 | 110 | 100 | 16 | 10 |
| 200 LA, LB version A | 2, 4, 6 | | 379.0 | 327.0 | 200 | 779.0 | 669.0 | 55 | M20 | 110 | 100 | 16 | 10 |
| 225 M | 2 | | 443.0 | 366.0 | 225 | 857.5 | 747.5 | 55 | M20 | 110 | 100 | 16 | 10 |
| 225 S | 4, 6 | | 443.0 | 366.0 | 225 | 887.5 | 747.5 | 60 | M20 | 140 | 110 | 18 | 11 |
| 225 M | 4, 6 | | 443.0 | 366.0 | 225 | 887.5 | 747.5 | 60 | M20 | 140 | 110 | 18 | 11 |
| 250 M | 2 | | 494.0 | 385.0 | 250 | 971.5 | 831.5 | 60 | M20 | 140 | 110 | 18 | 11 |
| 250 M | 4, 6 | | 494.0 | 385.0 | 250 | 971.5 | 831.5 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 110 | 18 | 11 |
| 280 S | 2 | | 496.0 | 419.0 | 280 | 1035.5 | 895.5 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 100 | 18 | 11 |
| 280 S | 4, 6 | | 496.0 | 419.0 | 280 | 1035.5 | 895.5 | 75 | M20 | 140 | 100 | 20 | 12 |
| 280 M | 2 | | 496.0 | 419.0 | 280 | 1086.5 | 946.5 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 100 | 18 | 11 |
| 280 M | 4, 6 | | 496.0 | 419.0 | 280 | 1086.5 | 946.5 | 75 | M20 | 140 | 100 | 20 | 12 |
| 315 S | 2 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1094.0 | 954.0 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 125 | 18 | 11 |
| 315 S | 4, 6 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1124.0 | 954.0 | 80 | M20 | 170 | 140 | 22 | 14 |
| 315 M, MA, MB | 2 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1094.0 | 954.0 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 125 | 18 | 11 |
| 315 M, MA, MB | 4, 6 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1124.0 | 954.0 | 80 | M20 | 170 | 140 | 22 | 14 |
| 315 L, LA, LB | 2 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1214.0 | 1074.0 | 65 | M20 | 140 | 125 | 18 | 11 |
| 315 L, LA, LB | 4, 6 | | 620.0 | 512.0 | 315 | 1244.0 | 1074.0 | 80 | M20 | 170 | 140 | 22 | 14 |





| GA | Feet | | | | Flange B35, B5/V1 | | | | | | Cable entry |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------------------------------|
| | A | B | C | K | LA | M | N | P | T | SxZ | O |
| 16.0 | 112 | 90 | 45 | 7.0 | - | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | M8 x 8 | 1 x M16 x 1.5 + 1 x M20 x 1.5 |
| 21.5 | 125 | 100 | 50 | 9.5 | 10 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | M10 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 27.0 | 140 | 100 | 56 | 10.0 | 12 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | M10 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 27.0 | 140 | 125 | 56 | 10.0 | 12 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | M10 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 31.0 | 160 | 140 | 63 | 11.0 | 14 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 31.0 | 160 | 140 | 63 | 11.0 | 14 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 31.0 | 190 | 140 | 70 | 12.5 | 14 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 1 x M25 x 1.5 |
| 41.0 | 216 | 140 | 89 | 12.0 | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M16 x 1.5 + 2 x M32 x 1.5 |
| 41.0 | 216 | 140 | 89 | 12.0 | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M16 x 1.5 + 2 x M32 x 1.5 |
| 41.0 | 216 | 178 | 89 | 12.0 | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M16 x 1.5 + 2 x M32 x 1.5 |
| 41.0 | 216 | 178 | 89 | 12.0 | 12 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4.0 | M12 x 8 | 1 x M16 x 1.5 + 2 x M32 x 1.5 |
| 45.0 | 254 | 210 | 108 | 14.0 | 13 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 2 x M40 x 1.5 |
| 45.0 | 254 | 254 | 108 | 14.0 | 13 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 2 x M40 x 1.5 |
| 51.5 | 279 | 241 | 121 | 14.0 | 13 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 2 x M40 x 1.5 |
| 51.5 | 279 | 279 | 121 | 14.0 | 13 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M20 x 1.5 + 2 x M40 x 1.5 |
| 59.0 | 318 | 305 | 133 | 18.0 | 15 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M50 x 1.5 |
| 59.0 | 318 | 305 | 133 | 18.0 | 15 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M50 x 1.5 |
| 59.0 | 356 | 311 | 149 | 18.5 | 16 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M50 x 1.5 |
| 64.0 | 356 | 286 | 149 | 18.5 | 16 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M50 x 1.5 |
| 64.0 | 356 | 311 | 149 | 18.5 | 16 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M50 x 1.5 |
| 64.0 | 406 | 349 | 168 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 406 | 349 | 168 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 457 | 368 | 190 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 79.5 | 457 | 368 | 190 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 457 | 419 | 190 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 79.5 | 457 | 419 | 190 | 22.0 | 18 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5.0 | M16 x 8 | 1 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 508 | 406 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 85.0 | 508 | 406 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 508 | 457 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 85.0 | 508 | 457 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 69.0 | 508 | 508 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |
| 85.0 | 508 | 508 | 216 | 28.0 | 22 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6.0 | M20 x 8 | 2 x M25 x 1.5 + 2 x M63 x 1.5 |



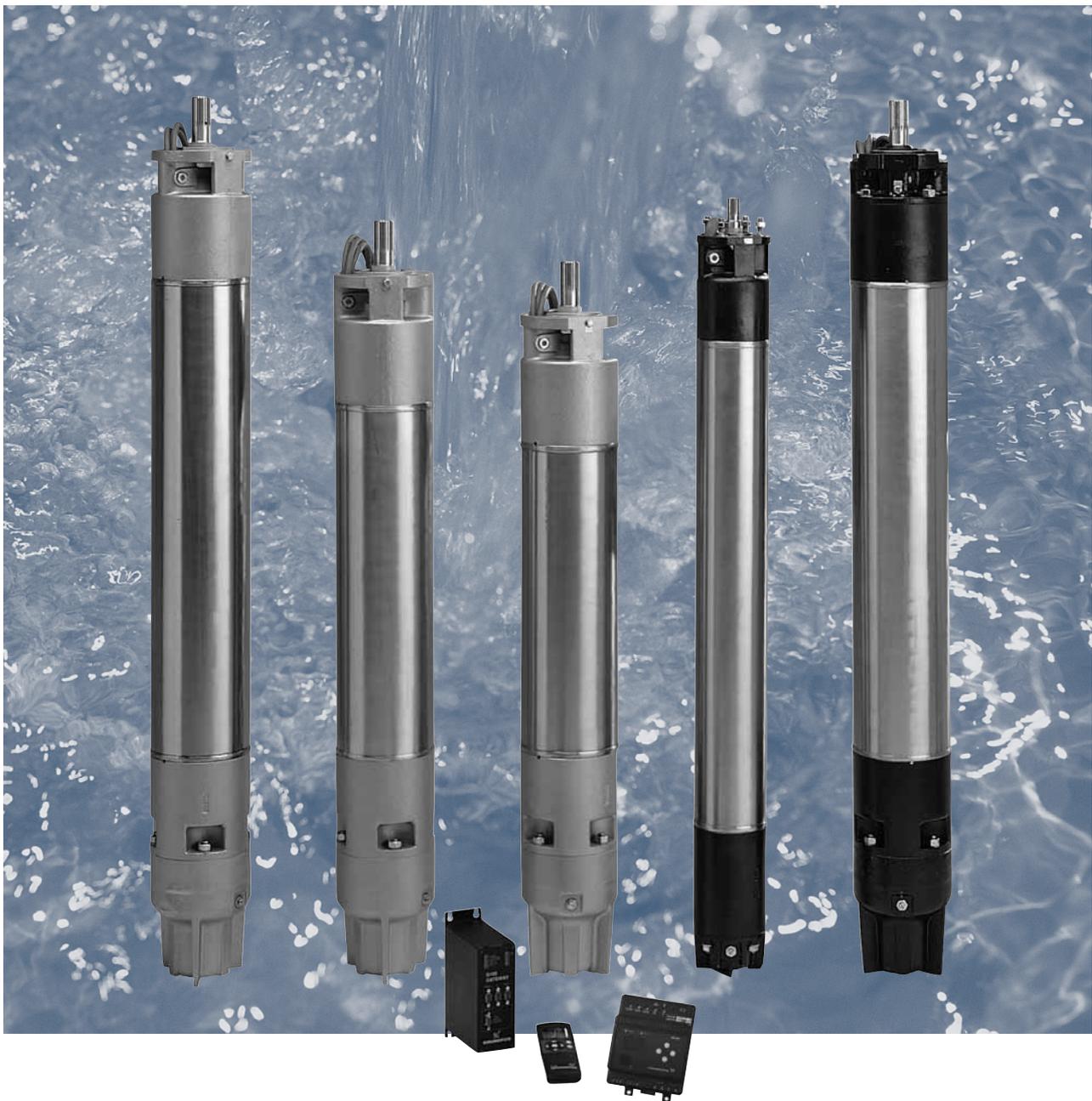


Doing business with Grundfos

Grundfos has been manufacturing high-quality electrical motors for more than 30 years, and as one of the world's leading pump manufacturers, we know better than anyone what is required of a reliable electrical motor.

Cost of Ownership is an important consideration when choosing a motor for a specific task. At Grundfos we define Cost of Ownership as the total sum of both the costs and benefits of having a business relationship with us. An important element of this is how Grundfos can assist in reducing operation costs through technical advice, customer training, service, and reliable logistics.

Rewindable submersible motors and accessories
50/60 Hz



Contents

General data

| | |
|--|---|
| MMS rewindable motors | 3 |
| Product range, 50 Hz | 4 |
| Product range, 60 Hz | 4 |
| Rewindable motors | 4 |
| Type key | 4 |
| High motor efficiency | 4 |
| Overtemperature protection | 4 |
| Protection against upthrust | 5 |
| Motor protection range and communication tools | 5 |
| Operation | 5 |
| Name plate | 5 |
| Voltage quality | 5 |
| Operating conditions | 6 |
| Windings temperature | 6 |

Construction

| | |
|--|---|
| Material specification for MMS 6000 to MMS 12000 | 7 |
| Pump connection | 8 |
| Shaft and radial bearing | 8 |
| Shaft seal | 8 |
| Motor | 8 |
| Stator | 9 |
| Thrust bearing | 9 |
| Upthrust bearing | 9 |
| Diaphragm | 9 |
| Motor liquid | 9 |

Technical data

| | |
|---------------|----|
| MMS 6000 (N) | 10 |
| MMS 8000 (N) | 11 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 12 |
| MMS 12000 (N) | 13 |

Electrical data

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| 3 x 220 V, 50 Hz | 14 |
| 3 x 230 V, 50 Hz | 14 |
| 3 x 380 V, 50 Hz | 15 |
| 3 x 400 V, 50 Hz | 16 |
| 3 x 415 V, 50 Hz | 17 |
| 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz | 18 |
| 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz and 3 x 380 V 60 Hz | 19 |
| 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz and 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz | 20 |

Installation

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Wiring diagram | 21 |
|----------------|----|

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| MP 204 | 22 |
| Control functions | 25 |
| G100 - Gateway for communication | |
| with Grundfos products | 28 |
| Cable termination kit, type KM | 30 |
| Cable termination kit, types M0 to M6 | 30 |
| Submersible drop cable | 31 |
| Pt100 | 32 |

Cable Sizing

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Drop cables | 33 |
| Sizing of cable | 40 |

Order data

| | |
|---|----|
| 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz | 41 |
| 3 x 220-230 V, 50 Hz | 42 |
| 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | 43 |
| 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | 44 |
| 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz | 45 |
| 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz, PVC windings | 46 |
| 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz, PE/PA windings | 47 |

Further product documentation

| | |
|---------|----|
| WebCAPS | 48 |
| WinCAPS | 49 |

MMS rewindable motors

The Grundfos MMS product range is a complete range of submersible, rewindable motors, available in sizes from 3.7 kW 6" up to 250 kW 12" motors.

Three material versions are available. A cast iron version EN-JL1040. For more aggressive liquids with a moderate content of salt, an N-version made of stainless steel DIN/EN 1.4401 (AISI 316) is available. For aggressive liquids with more salt content than sea water and temperatures above 15 deg celsius, it is recommended to use the R version AISI 904L.

Grundfos MMS submersible motors are designed according to market standards. All Grundfos MMS motors are designed to fit pump ends manufactured according to NEMA standards. The motors are ideally suited for water supply pumps for irrigation, groundwater regulation, pressure boosting, industrial water transfer and similar applications. The 10" and 12" motors are designed according to the drawings shown on page 8. MMS motors comply with the same standards as Grundfos MS motors and can therefore be fitted on all Grundfos SP pumps without the need for adapters.

The motor production is in the hands of experts with many years of experience within the manufacture of motors. In order to make the time of delivery as short as possible, components are manufactured for stock, enabling rapid assembly of a few basic components into the finished motor.

The rewindable motor construction means low costs of repair of the motor in case of damage. Moreover, as rewinding can be effected locally, unnecessary time for transportation of the motor can be avoided and possible periods of downtime reduced to a minimum. The construction of the motor, based on few basic components, also facilitates service and repair of the motor.

Fitted with a sturdy MICHELL thrust bearing, which also functions as an upthrust bearing, all motors offer reliable operation.

In order to achieve maximum protection of the motor against burnout, all motors can be fitted with a Pt100 sensor. Combined with a relay and an optional Grundfos MP 402, the Pt100 provides optimum protection of the motor.



Fig. 1 MMS motors

TM01 7873 4999

Product range, 50 Hz

| | MMS 6000 (N/R) | MMS 8000 (N/R) | MMS 10000 (N) | MMS 12000 (N) |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Motor size | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Power range, direct-on-line and star-delta | | | | |
| - 3 x 220-230 V | 3.7-37* kW | 22-63 kW | 75-110 kW | |
| - 3 x 380-415 V | | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW | 147-250 kW |
| - 3 x 500 V | 7.5-37* kW | | | |
| Allowed installation | | | | |
| - Vertical | 3.7- 37* kW | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW | 147-250 kW |
| - Horizontal | 3.7- 30 kW | 22-92 kW | 75-170 kW | 147-190 kW |

Note: * = 37 kW, R-version only

Product range, 60 Hz

| | MMS 6000 (N/R) | MMS 8000 (N/R) | MMS 10000 (N) |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Motor size | 6" | 8" | 10" |
| Power range, direct-on-line and star-delta | | | |
| - 3 x 220 V | 3.7-37* kW | 22-75 kW | 75-132 kW |
| - 3 x 380 V | 3.7-37* kW | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW |
| - 3 x 460 V | 3.7-37* kW | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW |
| Power range, direct-on-line | | | |
| - 3 x 575 V | | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW |
| Allowed installation | | | |
| - Vertical | 3.7- 37* kW | 22-110 kW | 75-190 kW |
| - Horizontal | 3.7- 30 kW | 22-92 kW | 75-170 kW |

Note: * = 37 kW, R-version only

Rewindable motors

The two pole MMS motors are easily rewinded. The windings of the stator are made of a special water-proof wire of pure electrolytic copper sheathed with special non-hydroscopic thermoplastic material. The high dielectric strength properties of this material allow direct contact between the windings and the liquid for efficient cooling of the windings.

Type key

| Example | MMS | 6 | 000 | N |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| Type range | | | | |
| Min. borehole diameter in inches | | | | |
| Generation | | | | |
| Material: | | | | |
| = Cast iron EN-JL1040 | | | | |
| N = DIN/EN 1.4401 (AISI 316) | | | | |
| R = DIN W.-Nr. 1.4539 | | | | |

High motor efficiency

The complete motor range offered by Grundfos is characterized by high efficiency, which contributes to improved economy of the total pump system.

Overtemperature protection

For protection against overtemperature, Grundfos offers the Pt100 temperature sensor as an optional extra.

The Pt100 is fitted in the motor and connected via a relay, which can be connected to the MP204 motor protection.

When the temperature becomes too high, the motor will be cut out and damage to the pump be avoided.

Protection against upthrust

In case of a very low counter pressure in connection with start-up, there is a risk that the entire pump body may rise, for instance in connection with fountain applications. This is called upthrust, and it may cause damage to both pump and motor. Therefore, the MMS motors are fitted with upthrust spacers, which prevent upthrust in the critical start-up phase.

The maximum load in connection with thrust and upthrust can be seen in the table below.

| Motor type | Motor power [kW] (hp) | | Thrust | | Upthrust |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
| | Min. | Max. | (*) | (**) | [N] |
| | | | [N] | [N] | |
| 6" | 3.7 (5) | 15 (20) | 15000 | | 6000 |
| | 18.5 (25) | 37 (50) | 27500 | | 6000 |
| 8" | 22 (30) | 110 (150) | 60000 | | 12500 |
| 10" | 75 (100) | 190 (260) | 60000 | | 12500 |
| 12" | 132 (180) | 250 (340) | | 70000 | 15000 |

(*) Double direction of rotation (clockwise and counterclockwise)

(**) Direction of rotation to be specified (counterclockwise)

Motor protection range and communication tools

| Description | Power | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| | 3.7-190 kW | 220- 250 kW |
| Pt100 including relay | ● | ● |
| MP 204 | ● | |
| R100 | ● | |
| G100 | ● | |

Operation

Frequency of starts and stops

| Motor type | Number of starts | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | PE/PA | PVC |
| MMS 6000 | Minimum 1 per year is recommended | |
| | Maximum 10 per hour | Maximum 3 per hour |
| | Maximum 70 per day | Maximum 40 per day |
| MMS 8000 | Minimum 1 per year is recommended | |
| | Maximum 8 per hour | Maximum 3 per hour |
| | Maximum 60 per day | Maximum 30 per day |
| MMS 10000 | Minimum 1 per year is recommended | |
| | Maximum 6 per hour | Maximum 2 per hour |
| | Maximum 50 per day | Maximum 20 per day |
| MMS 12000 | Minimum 1 per year is recommended | |
| | Maximum 5 per hour | Maximum 1 per hour |
| | Maximum 40 per day | Maximum 10 per day |

Name plate

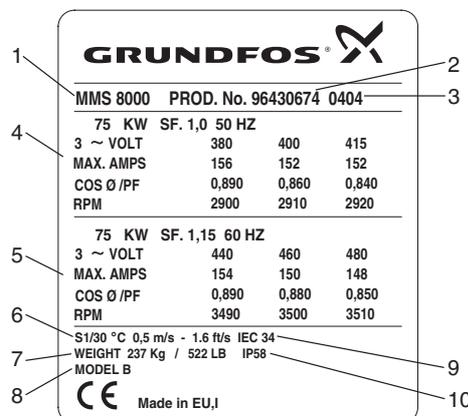


Fig. 2 Name plate

| Pos. | Description | Code |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | Type designation | MMS 8000 |
| 2 | Product number | PROD. No 96430674 |
| 3 | Production data (MMYY) | 0404 |
| 4 | Motor data, 50 Hz | See name plate |
| 5 | Motor data, 60 Hz | See name plate |
| 6 | Duty conditions | S1/30 °C 0.5 m/s-1.6 ft/s |
| 7 | Weight | 237 kg/522 LB |
| 8 | Model type | Model B |
| 9 | International Electrotechnical Commission standard | IEC 34 |
| 10 | Enclosure Class | IP 58 |

Voltage quality

The required voltage quality for Grundfos MMS submersible motors, measured at the motor terminals, is -10%/+6% of the nominal voltage during continuous operation (including variations in the supply voltage and losses in cables).



Fig. 3 MMS motor

TM01 7408 1204

TM01 8447 0200

Operating conditions

Cooling

The cooling of the motor depends on the temperature and the flow velocity of the pumped liquid past the motor.

To ensure sufficient cooling, the values for maximum temperature of the pumped liquid and its flow velocity must be kept.

It is recommended always to ensure a minimum cooling flow of 0.15 m/s.

Free convection

Free convection is achieved when the diameter of the borehole is at least 2" (~ 50 mm) bigger than the outer diameter of the motor.

The motor must always be installed above the borehole screen. If a flow sleeve is used, the motor can be placed in the screen.

Calculation of the flow velocity:

$$v = \frac{Q_{min}}{2826 \times (D_i^2 - d_A^2)} \text{ m/s}$$

Required data:

Q_{min} : Flow in m³/h

D_i : Borehole diameter in m

d_A : Motor diameter in m.

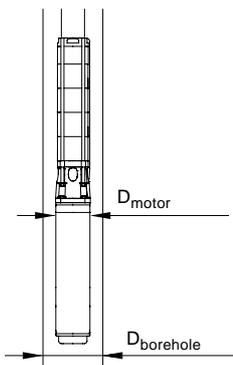


Fig. 4 Diameter of motor and borehole

Maximum liquid temperature:

| Motor | Flow velocity past motor | Installation | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | PVC windings | | PE/PA windings | |
| | | Vertical | Horizontal | Vertical | Horizontal |
| Grundfos 6" to 12" rewindable | 0.15 m/s | 40 °C | 30 °C | 20 °C | 15 °C |
| | 0.50 m/s | 45 °C | 35 °C | 25 °C | 20 °C |

Note: For MMS 6000, 37 kW, MMS 8000, 110 kW, and MMS 10000, 170 kW, the maximum liquid temperature is 5 °C lower than the values stated in the table above. For MMS 10000, 190 kW the temperature is 10 °C lower.

Operating pressure

For all motor sizes: Maximum 60 bar.

Temperature of pumped liquid

Motors with PVC windings can operate at liquid temperatures up to 30 °C.

When operating in liquids at temperatures from 20 °C to 43 °C, the motor can be derated according to the curve below.

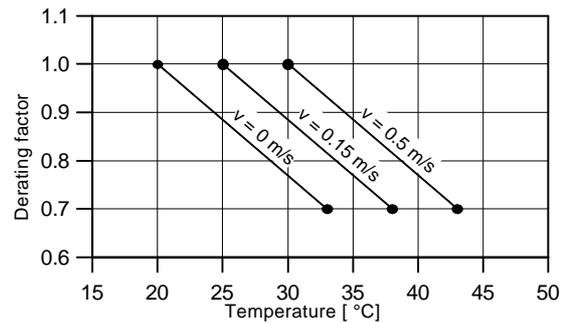


Fig. 5 PVC windings

Motors with PE/PA windings can operate at temperatures up to 50 °C.

For liquid temperatures from 35 °C to 50 °C, the motors with PE/PA windings can be derated according to the curve below.

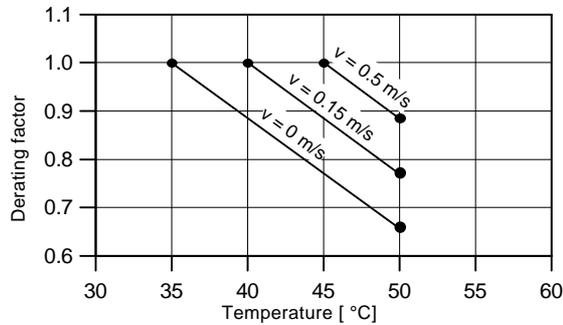


Fig. 6 PE/PA windings

Windings temperature

PVC windings: 70 °C

PE/PA windings 90 °C

Enclosure class

Enclosure class: IP 58

IP 68 (on request).

Material specification for MMS 6000 to MMS 12000

Cast iron version

| Pos. | Component | Material | DIN/EN |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| 202 | Shaft | Steel | 1.4462 |
| 202a | Shaft ends | Stainless steel | |
| 203/ 206 | Thrust bearing Stationary/ rotating part | 6" 3.7-15 kW | Hardened steel/ EPDM |
| | | 12" | |
| | | 6" 18.5-37 kW | Ceramic/carbon |
| 8"-10" | | | |
| 204 | Bearing ring | 6"-10" | Carbon |
| | | 12" | Stainless steel/ NBR |
| 205 | Bearing housing, upper | Cast iron | EN- JL1040 |
| 212 | Diaphragm | CR | |
| 213 | Motor end shield | Cast iron | EN- JL1040 |
| 218 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | 1.4401 |
| 220 | Motor cable | EPDM | |
| 226 | Shaft seal | Ceramic/carbon | |
| 235 | Intermediate housing | Cast iron | EN- JL1040 |
| 236 | Bearing housing, lower | Cast iron | EN- JL1040 |

N- and R-versions

| Pos. | Component | Material | Version | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | | | N | R* |
| | | | DIN/EN | DIN/EN |
| 202 | Shaft | Steel | 1.0533 | 1.0533 |
| 202a | Shaft ends | Stainless steel | 1.4460 | 1.4462 |
| 203/ 206 | Thrust bearing Stationary/ rotating part | 6" 3.7-15 kW | Hardened steel/EPDM | |
| | | 12" | | |
| | | 6" 18.5-37 kW | Ceramic/ carbon | |
| 8"-10" | | | | |
| 204 | Bearing ring | 6"-10" | Carbon | |
| | | 12" | Stainless steel/NBR | |
| 205 | Bearing housing, upper | Stainless steel | 1.4401 | 1.4539 |
| 212 | Diaphragm | CR | | |
| 213 | Motor end shield | Stainless steel | 1.4401 | 1.4539 |
| 218 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | 1.4401 | 1.4539 |
| 220 | Motor cable | EPDM | | |
| 226 | Shaft seal | Ceramic/ carbon | | |
| 235 | Intermediate housing | Stainless steel | 1.4401 | 1.4539 |
| 236 | Bearing housing, lower | Stainless steel | 1.4401 | 1.4539 |

* Only MMS 8000 are available in R-versions

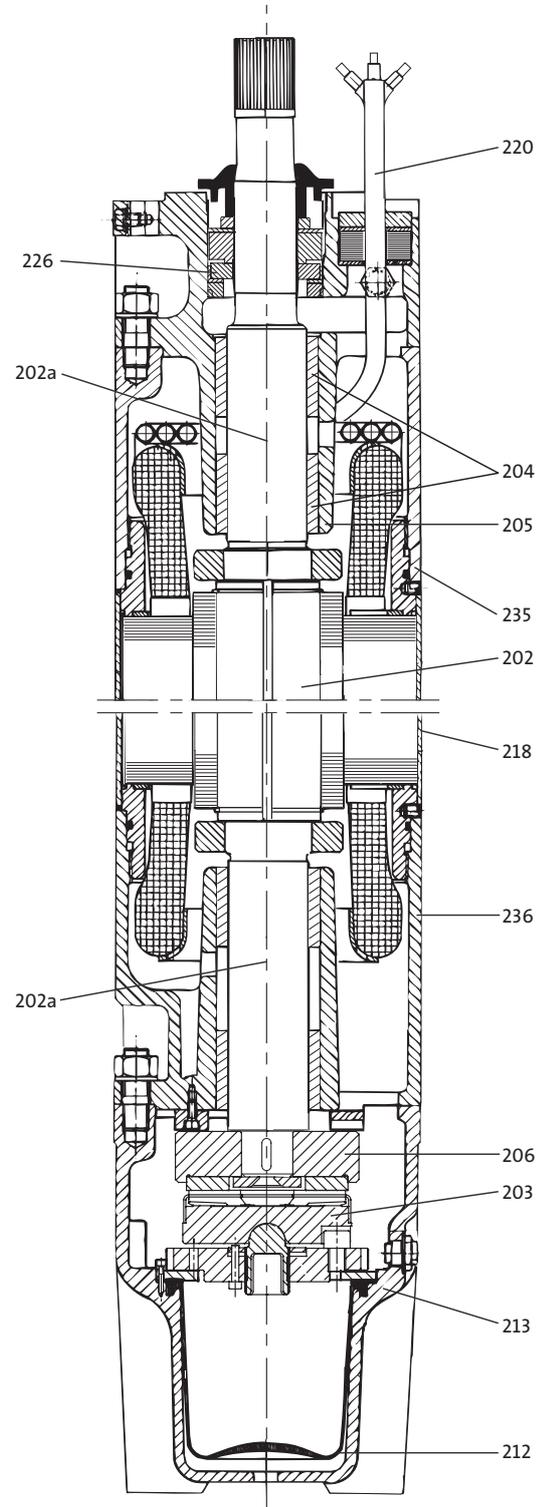


Fig. 7 MMS 10000

TM01 4985 0404

Pump connection

MMS 6000 and MMS 8000 have connections according to NEMA standard MG 1-18.413.

MMS 10000 and MMS 12000 connections are according to the drawings to the right.

The cable outlet of motors for star-delta starting are displaced by 90°.

Shaft and radial bearing

The stainless steel splined shaft end of the 6" and 8" motors fulfills ANSI B92.1, 1970, class 5.

6" motors have 15-teeth module. Pressure angle 30°.
8" motors have 23-teeth module. Pressure angle 30°.
10" and 12" motor shafts have keys.

The bearing system for the 6", 8" and 10" motors is stainless steel shaft against carbon bearing rings. The radial bearing rings of the 12" motors are made of stainless steel and NBR.

Shaft seal

The mechanical shaft seal is available in two variants: Ceramic/carbon and SiC/SiC. SiC/SiC is according to DIN 24960 and available for motors wounded for

- 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz,
- 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz and
- 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz

only.

The material features high wear resistance and long durability, which ensures tightness and thereby limited replacement of the motor liquid. This is important when the pumped liquid contains sand.

Together with the shaft seal housing, the sand shield forms a labyrinth seal, which during normal operating conditions prevents penetration of sand particles into the shaft seal.

Motor

MMS motors 18.5 kW and up have a squirrel cage rotor with copper bars brazed to the short circuit rings by a silver alloy.

Note: MMS 6000 motors up to 15 kW have a cast aluminium squirrel cage rotor.

The rotor is dynamically balanced for smooth and vibration-free operation.

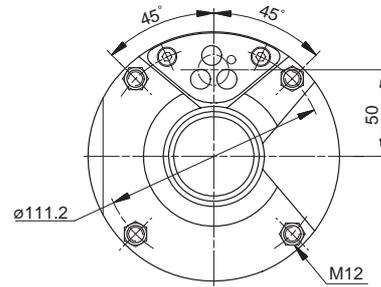


Fig. 8 MMS 6000 connection

TM01 8178 1104

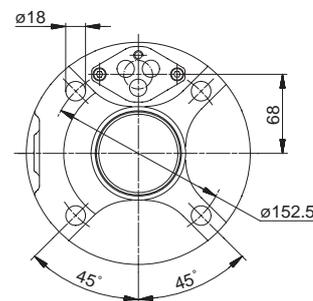


Fig. 9 MMS 8000 connection

TM01 8177 1104

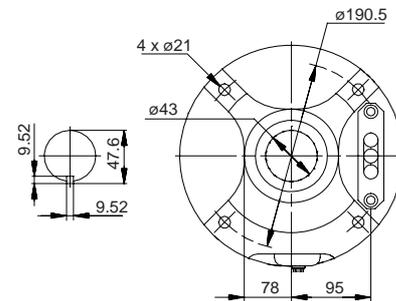


Fig. 10 MMS 10000 connection

TM01 7328 4902

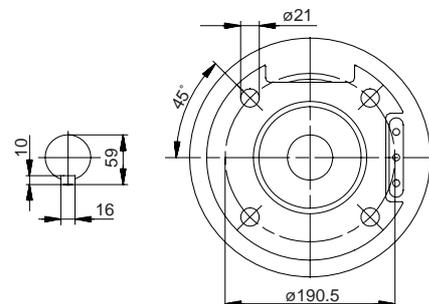


Fig. 11 MMS 12000 connection

TM01 7330 4902

Stator

The stator is a wet-wound construction in stainless steel to protect the motor, even in corrosive water. The stator design allows complete access to the winding for easy maintenance and rewinding. The construction of the laminations minimizes operating losses and improves motor performance.

In 6", 8", and 10" motors, the motor end shield is screwed onto the stator. A suitable centring assures alignment of rotor and stator.

Thrust bearing

The MICHELL/Kingsbury type of water-lubricated thrust bearing is very simple and most efficient.

The thrust capacity of the bearings is in accordance with NEMA standards for submersible motors, where these are applicable. See drawing to the below.

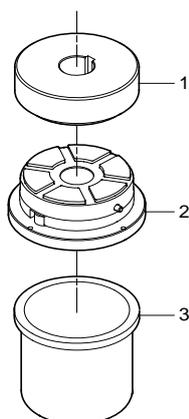
Upthrust bearing

The EPDM upthrust spacers placed above the rotating bearing part prevent motor damage during transportation or in case of upthrust in connection with start-up.

The upthrust bearing is an integrated part of the thrust bearing.

Diaphragm

The diaphragm (pos. no. 3) is fitted between the stator and the motor end shield. The diaphragm is dimensioned to equalize pressure variations caused by temperature rises in connection with intermittent operation.



TM01 7331 0604

Fig. 12 MMS 8000

1. Rotating bearing part
2. Stationary bearing part
3. Diaphragm.

Motor liquid

The motor is filled with glycerol-containing motor liquid, which is frost-proof down to -20°C .

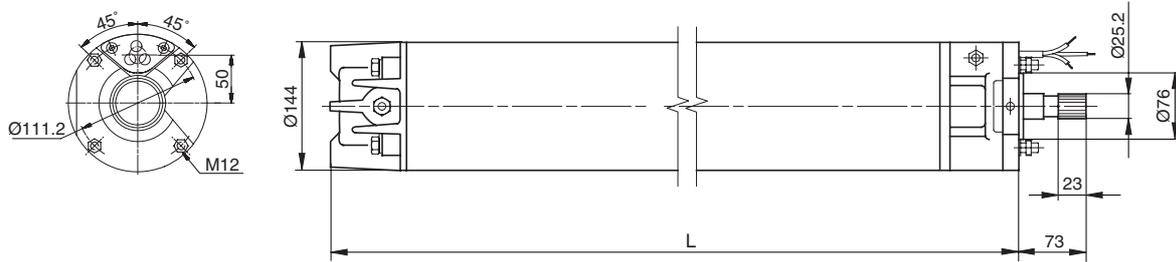
The motor liquid has an anti-corrosive and lubricating function. To obtain the best protection, a concentration of 40% to 60% in water is recommended.

Should the glycerol-containing motor liquid mixed with water not be allowed for special applications, MMS motors may be filled even with fresh water.

Motors not filled with motor liquid are available on request. The following table indicates the freezing points obtainable with various percentages of glycerol-containing motor liquid.

| Glycerol-containing motor liquid % volume | Freezing point [$^{\circ}\text{C}$] |
|--|--|
| 40 | -3,9 |
| 50 | -11,5 |
| 60 | -15,2 |
| 70 | -20 |
| 80 | -26,7 |
| 90 | -36,5 |
| 100 | -46,5 |

MMS 6000 (N)



TM01 7325 3505

| Motor power | | L [mm] | Weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m ³] |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | | | |
| 3.7 | 5.0 | 630 | 45 | 0.077 |
| 5.5 | 7.5 | 660 | 48 | 0.077 |
| 7.5 | 10 | 690 | 50 | 0.077 |
| 9.2 | 12.5 | 720 | 55 | 0.077 |
| 11 | 15 | 780 | 60 | 0.077 |
| 13 | 17.5 | 850 | 72 | 0.108 |
| 15 | 20 | 910 | 78 | 0.108 |
| 18.5 | 25 | 1085 | 90 | 0.108 |
| 22 | 30 | 1195 | 100 | 0.108 |
| 26 | 35 | 1315 | 115 | 0.123 |
| 30 | 40 | 1425 | 125 | 0.123 |
| 37 | 50 | 1425 | 125 | 0.123 |

Cables

The 6" motors are connected by means of three single-core cables, approved for use with drinking water. All cables are round.

The cable outlet of motors for star-delta starting are displaced by 90°.

Being an integrated part of the motor, the motor cable cannot be fitted/removed once the motor is assembled.

Cable length: 5 m.

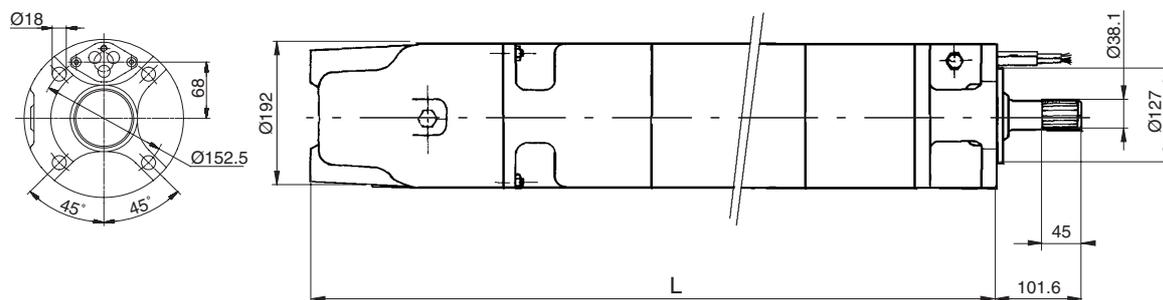
Note: Sizing of the motor cable requires that it is submerged in water. For longer cables and cable connection for extension, please see section for accessories.

| Motor power | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 220-230 V, 50 Hz | | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz | | 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz | |
| | | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD |
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 |
| 3.7 | 5.0 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | |
| 5.5 | 7.5 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | |
| 7.5 | 10 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 9.2 | 12.5 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 11 | 15 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 13 | 17.5 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 15 | 20 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 18.5 | 25 | 10 | | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 22 | 30 | 10 | | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 26 | 35 | 10 | | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | |
| 30 | 40 | 10 | | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | |
| 37 | 50 | | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 |

Outer dimensions

| Cross-section [mm ²] | Type of cable | Outer dimensions, max. [mm] |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 6 | Round | 8.1 |
| 10 | Round | 8.8 |

MMS 8000 (N)



TM01 7326 1104

| Motor power | | L [mm] | Weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m ³] |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | | | |
| 22 | 30 | 1010 | 126 | 0.156 |
| 26 | 35 | 1050 | 134 | 0.156 |
| 30 | 40 | 1110 | 146 | 0.156 |
| 37 | 50 | 1160 | 156 | 0.156 |
| 45 | 60 | 1270 | 177 | 0.156 |
| 55 | 75 | 1350 | 192 | 0.187 |
| 63 | 85 | 1490 | 218 | 0.187 |
| 75 | 100 | 1590 | 237 | 0.187 |
| 92 | 125 | 1830 | 283 | 0.239 |
| 110 | 150 | 2060 | 333 | 0.239 |

Cables

The 8" motors are connected by means of three single-core cables, approved for use with drinking water. All cables are round.

The cable outlet of star-delta motors are displaced by 90°.

Being an integrated part of the motor, the motor cable cannot be fitted/removed once the motor is assembled.

Cable length: 8 m.

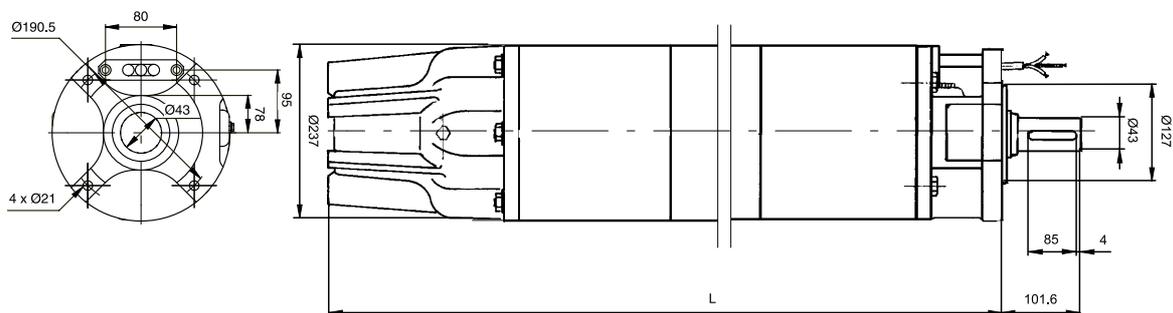
Note: Sizing of the motor cable requires that it is submerged in water. For longer cables and cable connection for extension, please see section for accessories.

| Motor power | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--|----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|
| | | 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 220-230 V, 50 Hz | | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz | |
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD |
| 22 | 30 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| 26 | 35 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| 30 | 40 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| 37 | 50 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| 45 | 60 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 16 |
| 55 | 75 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 63 | 85 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 75 | 100 | 25 | 16 | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 92 | 125 | | | | | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 |
| 110 | 150 | | | | | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 |

Outer dimensions

| Cross-section [mm ²] | Type of cable | Outer dimensions, max. [mm] |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | Round | 8.8 |
| 16 | Round | 10.7 |
| 25 | Round | 12.1 |

MMS 10000 (N)



TM01 7327 3701

| Motor power | | L [mm] | Weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m ³] |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | | | |
| 75 | 100 | 1400 | 280 | 0.415 |
| 92 | 125 | 1500 | 330 | 0.415 |
| 110 | 150 | 1690 | 385 | 0.415 |
| 132 | 180 | 1870 | 435 | 0.494 |
| 147 | 200 | 2070 | 500 | 0.494 |
| 170 | 230 | 2220 | 540 | 0.564 |
| 190 | 260 | 2400 | 580 | 0.564 |

Cables

The 10" motors are connected by means of three single-core cables, approved for use with drinking water. All cables are round.

The cable outlet of star-delta motors are displaced by 90 °.

Being an integrated part of the motor, the motor cable cannot be fitted/removed once the motor is assembled.

Cable length: 8 m.

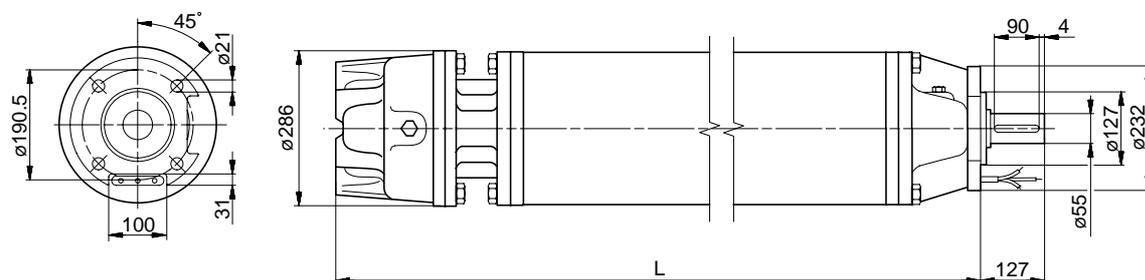
Note: Sizing of the motor cable requires that it is submerged in water. For longer cables and cable connection for extension, please see section for accessories.

| Motor power | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 220-230 V, 50 Hz | | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz 3 x 575, 60 Hz | | 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz | |
| | | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD |
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 |
| 75 | 100 | 50 | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 92 | 125 | 50 | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 110 | 150 | 50 | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 132 | 180 | 50 | | | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 147 | 200 | | | | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 170 | 230 | | | | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |
| 190 | 260 | | | | | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 |

Outer dimensions

| Cross-section [mm ²] | Type of cable | Outer dimensions, max. [mm] |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 35 | Round | 14.2 |
| 50 | Round | 16.1 |

MMS 12000 (N)



TM01 7329 3505

| Motor power | | L [mm] | Weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m ³] |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | | | |
| 147 | 200 | 1790 | 565 | 0.564 |
| 170 | 230 | 1880 | 605 | 0.564 |
| 190 | 260 | 1980 | 650 | 0.564 |
| 220 | 300 | 2110 | 700 | 0.564 |
| 250 | 340 | 2280 | 775 | 0.564 |

Cables

The 12" motors are connected by means of three single-core cables, approved for use with drinking water.

All cables are round.

The cable outlet of star-delta motors are displaced by 90 °.

Being an integrated part of the motor, the motor cable cannot be fitted/removed once the motor is assembled.

Cable length: 8 m.

Note: Sizing of the motor cable requires that it is submerged in water.

| Motor power | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz | | 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz | |
| P ₂ [kW] | P ₂ [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD |
| | | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 | 3 x 1 | 6 x 1 |
| 147 | 200 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 50 |
| 170 | 230 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 50 |
| 190 | 260 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 50 |
| 220 | 300 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 50 |
| 250 | 340 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 50 |

Outer dimensions

| Cross-section [mm ²] | Type of cable | Outer dimensions, max. [mm] |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 50 | Round | 16.1 |
| 70 | Round | 18.5 |

Electrical data

3 x 220 V, 50 Hz

| Motor | | | | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | $I_{1/1}^{start}$ | |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Type | Size | Power [kW] | Power [hp] | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | $\eta_{50\%}$ | $\eta_{75\%}$ | $\eta_{100\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{50\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{75\%}$ | | $\cos \phi_{100\%}$ |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.70 | 5.0 | 17.4 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 3.7 |
| | | 5.50 | 7.5 | 24.8 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 3.8 |
| | | 7.50 | 10 | 32.5 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 3.5 |
| | | 9.20 | 12.5 | 39.5 | 78 | 79 | 76 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 3.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 15 | 46.0 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 17.5 | 53.0 | 82 | 82 | 79 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 20 | 60.5 | 83 | 83 | 81 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.7 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 69.5 | 85 | 85 | 83 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 5.1 |
| | | 22.0 | 30 | 82.5 | 85 | 85 | 83 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 4.9 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 4.5 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 114 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 4.5 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 144 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 4.7 |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 30 | 84.5 | 81 | 84 | 84 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 4.8 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 99.5 | 81 | 83 | 83 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 4.5 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 114 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 5.2 |
| | | 37.0 | 50 | 138 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.3 |
| | | 45.0 | 60 | 166 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 5.6 |
| | | 55.0 | 75 | 212 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 5.4 |
| | | 63.0 | 85 | 218 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 5.4 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75.0 | 100 | 280 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.3 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 350 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 5.2 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 405 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 5.4 |

1) Also available in R-version

3 x 230 V, 50 Hz

| Motor | | | | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | $I_{1/1}^{start}$ | |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Type | Size | Power [kW] | Power [hp] | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | $\eta_{50\%}$ | $\eta_{75\%}$ | $\eta_{100\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{50\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{75\%}$ | | $\cos \phi_{100\%}$ |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.70 | 5.0 | 17.2 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 67 | 71 | 70 | 4.0 |
| | | 5.50 | 7.5 | 24.2 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 75 | 76 | 74 | 3.7 |
| | | 7.50 | 10 | 32.0 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 78 | 79 | 77 | 3.7 |
| | | 9.20 | 12.5 | 38.5 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 77 | 78 | 77 | 3.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 15 | 45.5 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 3.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 17.5 | 52.5 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 81 | 82 | 80 | 3.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 20 | 58.5 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 82 | 83 | 81 | 3.8 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 67.0 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 85 | 85 | 83 | 5.3 |
| | | 22.0 | 30 | 79.5 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 5.2 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 100 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 4.7 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 112 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 4.8 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 146 | 0.59 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 85 | 86 | 84 | 4.8 |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 30 | 82.5 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 80 | 84 | 84 | 5.3 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 95.5 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 81 | 84 | 84 | 5.1 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 110 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 83 | 85 | 86 | 5.7 |
| | | 37.0 | 50 | 134 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 5.7 |
| | | 45.0 | 60 | 168 | 0.62 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 6 |
| | | 55.0 | 75 | 214 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 5.9 |
| | | 63.0 | 85 | 210 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 87 | 89 | 89 | 5.7 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75.0 | 100 | 270 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 5.4 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 345 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 83 | 85 | 86 | 5.6 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 385 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 5.7 |

1) Also available in R-version

Electrical data

3 x 380 V, 50 Hz

| Type | Motor | | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I_{start} $I_{1/1}$ | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Size | Power [kW] | | Power [hp] | η_{50} % | η_{75} % | η_{100} % | Cos ϕ 50 % | Cos ϕ 75 % | | Cos ϕ 100% |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.70 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 3 x 380 V, 50 Hz | |
| | | 5.50 | 7.5 | 14.4 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 3.5 |
| | | 7.50 | 10 | 18.6 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 3.5 |
| | | 9.20 | 12.5 | 22.8 | 78 | 79 | 76 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 3.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 15 | 27.0 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 17.5 | 30.5 | 82 | 82 | 79 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 20 | 35.0 | 83 | 82 | 80 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 3.7 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 40.5 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 5.1 |
| | | 22.0 | 30 | 48.5 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 57.0 | 86 | 85 | 83 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 4.5 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 65.5 | 86 | 85 | 83 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.5 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 83.0 | 85 | 85 | 82 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 4.2 |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 30 | 50.0 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 4.8 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 59.0 | 80 | 82 | 81 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 4.5 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 66.5 | 82 | 84 | 83 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.2 |
| | | 37.0 | 50 | 81.5 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.3 |
| | | 45.0 | 60 | 95.5 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 5.6 |
| | | 55.0 | 75 | 116 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.4 |
| | | 63.0 | 85 | 132 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 5.4 |
| | | 75.0 | 100 | 156 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 5.2 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 194 | 87 | 88 | 86 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.2 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 230 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 5.2 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75.0 | 100 | 160 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.3 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 198 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 5.2 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 323 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.4 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 275 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.3 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 315 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.8 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 365 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.7 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 420 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 5.8 |
| MMS 12000 (N) | 12" | 147 | 200 | 310 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 5.9 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 350 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 5.8 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 390 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 5.8 |
| | | 220 | 300 | 450 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 5.8 |
| | | 250 | 340 | 515 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 5.4 |

1) Also available in R-version

Electrical data

3 x 400 V, 50 Hz

| Type | Motor | | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I_{start} $I_{1/1}$ | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Size | Power [kW] | | Power [hp] | $\eta_{50\%}$ | $\eta_{75\%}$ | $\eta_{100\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{50\%}$ | $\cos \phi_{75\%}$ | | $\cos \phi_{100\%}$ |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.70 | 5.0 | 9.85 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 4.0 |
| | | 5.50 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 75 | 76 | 74 | 0.62 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 3.7 |
| | | 7.50 | 10 | 18.4 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 3.7 |
| | | 9.20 | 12.5 | 22.4 | 77 | 78 | 77 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 3.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 15 | 26.0 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 3.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 81 | 81 | 80 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 3.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 20 | 34.0 | 82 | 82 | 81 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 3.8 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 40.5 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 0.64 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 5.3 |
| | | 22.0 | 30 | 47.5 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 5.2 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 56.0 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 4.7 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 64.0 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 4.8 |
| 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 80.0 | 84 | 85 | 83 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 4.3 | | |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 30 | 48.0 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 5.3 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 56.5 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 5.1 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 64.0 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.7 |
| | | 37.0 | 50 | 78.5 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.7 |
| | | 45.0 | 60 | 96.5 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 6.0 |
| | | 55.0 | 75 | 114 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 5.9 |
| | | 63.0 | 85 | 132 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 5.7 |
| | | 75.0 | 100 | 152 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 5.8 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 186 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 5.9 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 110 | 150 | 224 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 5.8 |
| | | 75.0 | 100 | 156 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 5.4 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 194 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 5.6 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 228 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 5.7 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 270 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 5.7 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 315 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 6.2 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 365 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 6.0 |
| MMS 12000 (N) | 12" | 190 | 260 | 425 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.60 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 5.9 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 305 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 6.2 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 345 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 6.1 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 390 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 6.2 |
| | | 220 | 300 | 445 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 6.1 |
| 250 | 340 | 505 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 5.9 | | |

1) Also available in R-version

3 x 415 V, 50 Hz

| Type | Motor | | | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I_{start} $I_{1/1}$ |
|--------------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | Size | Power [kW] | Power [hp] | | η_{50} % | η_{75} % | η_{100} % | $\cos \phi_{50}$ % | $\cos \phi_{75}$ % | $\cos \phi_{100}$ % | |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.70 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 4.0 |
| | | 5.50 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 73 | 75 | 74 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 3.9 |
| | | 7.50 | 10 | 19.0 | 76 | 78 | 77 | 0.54 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 3.8 |
| | | 9.20 | 12.5 | 22.6 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 3.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 15 | 26.5 | 77 | 79 | 78 | 0.59 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 3.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 17.5 | 30.5 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 3.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 20 | 34.0 | 80 | 82 | 81 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 3.9 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 41.0 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 5.4 |
| | | 22.0 | 30 | 48.5 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 5.4 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 56.0 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.60 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 4.9 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 65.0 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 4.9 |
| 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 79.0 | 84 | 85 | 83 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 4.3 | | |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 30 | 47.5 | 79 | 82 | 82 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 5.6 |
| | | 26.0 | 35 | 55.0 | 79 | 82 | 82 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 5.5 |
| | | 30.0 | 40 | 63.0 | 81 | 84 | 84 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 6.0 |
| | | 37.0 | 50 | 77.0 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 5.9 |
| | | 45.0 | 60 | 96.0 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 6.8 |
| | | 55.0 | 75 | 112 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 6.3 |
| | | 63.0 | 85 | 130 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 5.9 |
| | | 75.0 | 100 | 152 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 5.8 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 186 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 6.2 |
| 110 | 150 | 222 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 6.0 | | |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75.0 | 100 | 156 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 5.6 |
| | | 92.0 | 125 | 196 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 5.7 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 228 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 6.0 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 270 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 5.9 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 320 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 6.3 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 375 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 6.0 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 440 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.53 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 5.9 |
| MMS 12000 (N) | 12" | 147 | 200 | 315 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.58 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 6.3 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 350 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 6.3 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 395 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 6.2 |
| | | 220 | 300 | 450 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.62 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 6.2 |
| | | 250 | 340 | 510 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.62 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 6.1 |

1) Also available in R-version

Electrical data

3 x 500 V, 50 Hz

| Motor | | Rated current $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I_{start} $I_{1/1}$ | |
|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Type | Size | | Power [kW] | $\eta_{50\%}$ | $\eta_{75\%}$ | $\eta_{100\%}$ | $\cos \varphi_{50\%}$ | $\cos \varphi_{75\%}$ | | $\cos \varphi_{100\%}$ |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 7.50 | 14.4 | 78 | 78 | 74 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.2 |
| | | 9.20 | 17.4 | 77 | 78 | 76 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 3.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 20.4 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 4.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 23.4 | 82 | 82 | 80 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 3.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 26.5 | 83 | 83 | 80 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 4.2 |
| | | 18.5 | 31.5 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 5.2 |
| | | 22.0 | 36.5 | 85 | 86 | 84 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 26.0 | 44.5 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 4.8 |
| | | 30.0 | 50.5 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 4.7 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 63.0 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 4.9 |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22.0 | 37.5 | 81 | 83 | 83 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.7 |
| | | 26.0 | 44.0 | 81 | 84 | 83 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 4.8 |
| | | 30.0 | 49.5 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 5.6 |
| | | 37.0 | 60.5 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 5.6 |
| | | 45.0 | 72.0 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 6.2 |
| | | 55.0 | 88.5 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 6.1 |
| | | 63.0 | 96.5 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 6.1 |
| | | 75.0 | 114 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 5.6 |
| | | 92.0 | 142 | 88 | 87 | 88 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 5.3 |
| | | 110 | 182 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 5.3 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75.0 | 122 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.3 |
| | | 92.0 | 150 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.3 |
| | | 110 | 178 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.4 |
| | | 132 | 210 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 5.0 |
| | | 147 | 236 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 5.8 |
| | | 170 | 270 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.4 |
| | | 190 | 305 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 5.3 |
| MMS 12000 (N) | 12" | 147 | 218 | 86 | 89 | 90 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 6.9 |
| | | 170 | 265 | 87 | 89 | 90 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 6.0 |
| | | 190 | 275 | 88 | 90 | 91 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 7.8 |
| | | 220 | 335 | 88 | 90 | 90 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.8 |
| | | 250 | 375 | 87 | 90 | 91 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 6.3 |

1) Also available in R-version

Electrical data

3 x 220 V, 60 Hz and 3 x 380 V 60 Hz

| Type | Motor | | | Rated current I _{1/1} [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I _{start} I _{1/1} |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Size | Power [kW] | Power [hp] | | η50 % | η75 % | η100 % | Cos φ 50 % | Cos φ 75 % | Cos φ 100% | |
| 3 x 220 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.7 | 5.0 | 19.6 | 66 | 72 | 74 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 4.3 |
| | | 5.5 | 7.5 | 27.5 | 74 | 77 | 75 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 3.8 |
| | | 7.5 | 10 | 37.0 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 3.5 |
| | | 9.2 | 12.5 | 45.0 | 74 | 77 | 76 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.5 |
| | | 11 | 15 | 51.5 | 79 | 81 | 79 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 3.5 |
| | | 13 | 17.5 | 60.5 | 80 | 82 | 80 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.6 |
| | | 15 | 20 | 69.0 | 79 | 82 | 81 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 3.5 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 81.0 | 82 | 84 | 83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 4.6 |
| | | 22 | 30 | 96.0 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 4.9 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 114 | 83 | 85 | 83 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.4 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 130 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.4 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 166 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 4.8 |
| 3 x 220 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22 | 30 | 102 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 4.4 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 118 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 4.3 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 134 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 5.2 |
| | | 37 | 50 | 164 | 78 | 82 | 82 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 5.0 |
| | | 45 | 60 | 192 | 80 | 84 | 85 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 5.7 |
| | | 55 | 75 | 232 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.3 |
| | | 63 | 85 | 265 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 4.8 |
| | | 75 | 100 | 315 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 4.8 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75 | 100 | 320 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 4.7 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 395 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 470 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 4.5 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 570 | 82 | 85 | 84 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 4.2 |
| 3 x 380 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.7 | 5.0 | 11.4 | 66 | 72 | 74 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 4.2 |
| | | 5.5 | 7.5 | 16.0 | 74 | 77 | 75 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 3.8 |
| | | 7.5 | 10 | 21.4 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 3.5 |
| | | 9.2 | 12.5 | 26.0 | 74 | 78 | 76 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.5 |
| | | 11 | 15 | 29.5 | 79 | 81 | 79 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 3.6 |
| | | 13 | 17.5 | 35.0 | 80 | 82 | 80 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 3.7 |
| | | 15 | 20 | 40.5 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 3.5 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 46.5 | 82 | 85 | 83 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.7 |
| | | 22 | 30 | 55.5 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 65.5 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.6 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 75.5 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.7 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 94.5 | 84 | 85 | 83 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 4.5 |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22 | 30 | 59.0 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 4.4 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 69.0 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 4.4 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 77.0 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 5.1 |
| | | 37 | 50 | 94.0 | 79 | 83 | 83 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 45 | 60 | 110 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.5 |
| | | 55 | 75 | 132 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 5.0 |
| | | 63 | 85 | 152 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 5.3 |
| | | 75 | 100 | 182 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 4.7 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 220 | 85 | 87 | 86 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 4.8 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 260 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 5.0 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75 | 100 | 182 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.0 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 224 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 5.1 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 265 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 4.7 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 315 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 4.8 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 355 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.6 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 415 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 5.4 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 475 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 5.7 |

1) Also available in R-version

Electrical data

3 x 460 V, 60 Hz and 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz

| Type | Motor | | Rated current I _{1/1} [A] | Motor efficiency [%] | | | Power factor | | | I _{start} I _{1/1} | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | Size | Power [kW] | | Power [hp] | η50 % | η75 % | η100 % | Cos φ 50 % | Cos φ 75 % | | Cos φ 100% |
| 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 (N) | 6" | 3.7 | 5.0 | 9.75 | 64 | 69 | 70 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 4.2 |
| | | 5.5 | 7.5 | 13.8 | 73 | 76 | 74 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 4.0 |
| | | 7.5 | 10 | 18.0 | 77 | 79 | 78 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 3.8 |
| | | 9.2 | 12.5 | 22.0 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 3.7 |
| | | 11 | 15 | 25.5 | 78 | 80 | 79 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 3.8 |
| | | 13 | 17.5 | 29.5 | 80 | 82 | 80 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 4.0 |
| | | 15 | 20 | 33.5 | 80 | 82 | 81 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 4.0 |
| | | 18.5 | 25 | 39.0 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 5.5 |
| | | 22 | 30 | 46.0 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 5.6 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 54.5 | 84 | 86 | 84 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 5.0 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 62.5 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 5.1 |
| | | 37.0 ¹⁾ | 50 | 79.0 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 4.7 |
| 3 x 220 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22 | 30 | 48.5 | 75 | 79 | 81 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 5.3 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 56.5 | 76 | 80 | 81 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 5.1 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 64.0 | 78 | 82 | 83 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.8 |
| | | 37 | 50 | 78.0 | 80 | 83 | 84 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.5 |
| | | 45 | 60 | 92.5 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 6.4 |
| | | 55 | 75 | 112 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 5.8 |
| | | 63 | 85 | 126 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 6.0 |
| | | 75 | 100 | 150 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 5.7 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 184 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 6.0 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 220 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 5.8 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 75 | 100 | 154 | 81 | 85 | 87 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 5.7 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 190 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 5.5 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 224 | 82 | 86 | 88 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 5.8 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 265 | 83 | 86 | 88 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 5.7 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 305 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 6.2 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 355 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 5.9 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 405 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 6.1 |
| | | 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 8000 (-N, -R) | 8" | 22 | 30 | 37.5 | 78 | 82 | 83 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 4.9 |
| | | 26 | 35 | 44.0 | 78 | 82 | 83 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.0 |
| | | 30 | 40 | 49.0 | 81 | 84 | 85 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 5.8 |
| | | 37 | 50 | 60.5 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 5.8 |
| | | 45 | 60 | 71.0 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 6.5 |
| | | 55 | 75 | 86.5 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 6.5 |
| | | 63 | 85 | 95.5 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 6.4 |
| | | 75 | 100 | 114 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 5.8 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 140 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 5.6 |
| | | 110 | 150 | 176 | 85 | 88 | 89 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 5.7 |
| | | 75 | 100 | 120 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 6.1 |
| | | 92 | 125 | 148 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 7.0 |
| MMS 10000 (N) | 10" | 110 | 150 | 176 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 7.2 |
| | | 132 | 180 | 208 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 7.4 |
| | | 147 | 200 | 234 | 83 | 86 | 88 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 8.0 |
| | | 170 | 230 | 270 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 8.1 |
| | | 190 | 260 | 300 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 8.3 |

1) Also available in R-version

Wiring diagram

MMS motors are available for both direct-on-line and star-delta starting.

Motors wound for star-delta starting can also be connected for direct-on-line.

The starting wiring diagrams are shown below.

MMS motor, direct-on-line starting

The connection of MMS wound for direct-on-line starting:

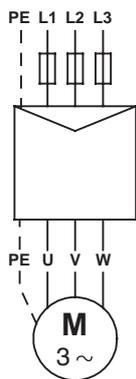


Fig. 13 Motors wound for direct-on-line starting

TM03 2099 3705

MMS motor, star-delta starting

The connection of MMS wound for star-delta starting:

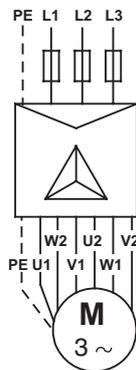


Fig. 14 Motors wound for star-delta starting

TM03 2100 3705

If star-delta starting is not required, but direct-on-line starting is, the MMS motor should be connected as shown in fig. 15.

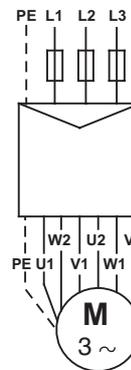


Fig. 15 Motors wound for direct-on-line starting

TM03 2101 3705

MP 204

The MP 204 is an electronic motor protector, designed for the protection of an asynchronous motor or a pump.

The motor protector consists of:

- a cabinet incorporating transformers and electronics
- a control panel with operating buttons and display for reading of data.

The MP 204 operates with two sets of limits:

- a set of warning limits and
- a set of trip limits.

If one or more of the warning limits are exceeded, the motor continues to run, but the warnings will appear in the MP 204 display.

Some values only have a warning limit.

The warning can also be read out by means of the Grundfos R100 remote control.

If one of the trip limits is exceeded, the trip relay will stop the motor. At the same time, the signal relay is operating to indicate that the limit has been exceeded.

Applications

The MP 204 can be used as a stand-alone motor protector.

The MP 204 can be monitored via a Grundfos GENibus.

The power supply to the MP 204 is in parallel with the supply to the motor. Motor currents up to 120 A are passed directly through the MP 204. The MP 204 protects the motor primarily by measuring the motor current by means of a true RMS measurement. The MP 204 disconnects the contactor if, for example, the current exceeds the preset value.

Secondarily, the pump is protected via temperature measuring by a Tempcon sensor, a Pt100/Pt1000 sensor and a PTC sensor/thermal switch.

The MP 204 is designed for single- and three-phase motors. In single-phase motors, the starting and run capacitors are also measured. Cos ϕ is measured in both single- and three-phase systems.

Benefits

The MP 204 offers these benefits:

- suitable for both single- and three-phase motors
- dry-running protection
- overload protection
- very high accuracy
- made for submersible pumps.

The MP 204 - many monitoring options

The MP 204 monitors the following parameters:

- Insulation resistance before start-up
- Temperature (Tempcon, Pt sensor and PTC/thermal switch)
- Overload/underload
- Overvoltage/undervoltage
- Phase sequence
- Phase failure
- Power factor
- Power consumption
- Harmonic distortion
- Operating hours and number of starts.



TM03 1471 2205

Fig. 16 MP 204

Five sizes of single-turn transformers, 120-999 A.

Note: Monitoring of motor temperature is not possible when single-turn transformers are used.



TM03 2033 3505

Fig. 17 Single-turn transformers

Product numbers

| Product | Product number |
|---|----------------|
| MP 204 | 96079927 |
| R100 | 625333 |
| Single-turn transformers | |
| - Current transformerratio= 200:5, $I_{max.} = 120$ A | 96095274 |
| - Current transformerratio= 300:5, $I_{max.} = 300$ A | 96095275 |
| - Current transformerratio= 500:5, $I_{max.} = 500$ A | 96095276 |
| - Current transformerratio= 750:5, $I_{max.} = 750$ A | 96095277 |
| - Current transformerratio= 1000:5, $I_{max.} = 1000$ A | 96095278 |

Functions

- Phase-sequence monitoring
- Indication of current or temperature (user selection)
- Indication of temperature in °C or °F (user selection)
- 4-digit, 7-segment display
- Setting and status reading with the R100
- Setting and status reading via GENIbus.

Tripping conditions

- Overload
- Underload (dry running)
- Temperature (Tempcon, Pt sensor and PTC/thermal switch)
- Phase failure
- Phase sequence
- Overvoltage
- Undervoltage
- Power factor ($\cos \phi$)
- Current unbalance.

Warnings

- Overload
 - Underload
 - Temperature (Tempcon and Pt sensor)
 - Overvoltage
 - Undervoltage
 - Power factor ($\cos \phi$)
- Note:** In connection with single- and three-phase connection.
- Run capacitor (single-phase operation)
 - Starting capacitor (single-phase operation)
 - Loss of communication in network
 - Harmonic distortion.

Learning function

- Phase sequence (three-phase operation)
- Run capacitor (single-phase operation)
- Starting capacitor (single-phase operation)
- Identification and measurement of Pt100/Pt1000 sensor circuit.

External current transformers

When fitted with external current transformers, the MP 204 can handle currents from 120 to 999 A. Grundfos can supply approved current transformers from stock (200/5A, 300/5A, 500/5A, 750/5A, 1000/5A).

R100 remote control

The R100 remote control from Grundfos allows for wireless infrared remote control of your MP 204 Motor protector.

With the R100, you get access to a full range of options such as factory setting adjustment, service and fault finding.

Ready for bus communication

The MP 204 allows for monitoring and communication via GENIbus – a Grundfos-designed bus for exchange of pump data, alarms, status information, and setpoints. This enables users to connect the MP 204 to, for instance, SCADA systems.

Technical data - MP 204

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Enclosure class | IP 20 |
| Ambient temperature | -20 °C to +60 °C |
| Relative air humidity | 99 % |
| Voltage range | 100-480 VAC |
| Current range | 3-999 A |
| Frequency | 50 to 60 Hz |
| IEC trip class | 1-45 |
| Special Grundfos trip class | 0.1 to 30 s |
| Voltage variation | - 25 %/+ 15 % of nominal voltage |
| Approvals | EN 60947, EN 60335, UL/CSA 508 |
| Marking | CE, cUL, C-tick |
| Consumption | Max. 5 W |
| Plastic type | Black PC / ABS |

| | Measuring range | Accuracy | Resolution |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| Current without external current transformers | 3-120 A | ± 1 % | 0.1 A |
| Current with external current transformers | 120-999 A | ± 1 % | 1 A |
| Phase-to-phase voltage | 80-610 VAC | ± 1 % | 1 V |
| Frequency | 47-63 Hz | ± 1 % | 0.5 Hz |
| Power | 0-1 MW | ± 2 % | 1 W |
| Power factor | 0-0.99 | ± 2 % | 0.01 |
| Energy consumption | 0-4x10 ⁹ kWh | ± 5 % | 1 kWh |

| IO 112 | Description | Product number |
|---|--|----------------|
|  | <p>The IO 112 is a measuring module and a 1-channel protection unit for use in connection with the MP 204 motor protection unit. The module can be used for protection of pump against other factors than the electrical conditions, for instance dry-running. It can also be used as a stand-alone protection module.</p> <p>The IO 112 interface has three inputs for measured values one potentiometer for setting of limits indicator lights indicating the</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value of the input • value of the limit set • alarm source • pump status. <p>Electrical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supply voltage: 24 VAC ±10 % 50/60 Hz or 24 VDC ±10 % • Supply current: Min. 2.4 A; max. 8 A • Power consumption: Max. 5 W Ambient temperature: -25 °C to +65 °C • Enclosure class: IP 20 | 96651601 |

Control functions

This table describes the protection provided by the MP 204.

| Control parameter | Function | Problem | Advantage |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Temperature | <p>MS</p> <p>The motor temperature is measured by means of the built-in Tempcon temperature transmitter and a signal is sent to the MP 204 via the phase leads. In the MP 204, the measured temperature is compared with the factory-set value (75 °C).</p> | Overload, frequent starts/stops, operation against blocked discharge pipe, insufficient flow velocity past the motor. | Longer motor life, safe operating conditions, service indication. |
| | <p>MMS</p> <p>The motor temperature is measured by means of the Pt100. The signal is sent to the MP 204 where the measured temperature is compared with the factory-set value. Temperature protection requires a submersible motor with a Pt100.</p> <p>The motor temperature must be monitored during frequency converter operation.</p> | | |
| Overvoltage/undervoltage | If the set trip value is exceeded, the motor will stop. | The installation is close to a transformer. The mains do not absorb load variations. | Important installation parameter, possibility of improving operating conditions. |
| Overload | The motor power input is measured on each of the three phases. The registered power input is an average of these three values. If the factory-set value is exceeded, the motor will stop. | Incorrect sizing of pump/motor, voltage supply failure, defective cable, blocking, wear or corrosion. | Longer pump life, safe operating conditions, service indication. |
| Underload (dry running) | The motor power input is measured on each of the three phases. The registered power input is an average of these three values. If the average value is lower than the factory-set value, the motor will stop. | Pump exposed to dry running or underload, for example caused by wear. | Conventional dry-running protection is no longer necessary, no extra cables. |
| Current unbalance | The power input of the motor is measured on each of the three phases. | Mains load is uneven, incipient motor defect, phase voltages diverging. | Motor protection against overload, service indication. |
| Phase sequence | The MP 204 and motor are installed so that the phase sequence corresponds to correct direction of rotation. The MP 204 monitors changes in the phase sequence. | Two phases are wrongly connected. | Ensures correct pump performance. |
| Phase failure | The MP 204 checks the phases connected. Phase failure will cause an alarm. | Phase failure. | Indication of phase failure, and alarm. |

R100 menus

0. GENERAL

See the operating instructions for the R100.

1. OPERATION

- Operating mode
- Actual trip
- Actual warning 1
- Actual warning 2
- Alarm log 1
- Alarm log 2
- Alarm log 3
- Alarm log 4
- Alarm log 5.

2. STATUS

Display of

- Supply overview
- Average current
- Average voltage
- Tempcon sensor
- Pt100/Pt1000 sensor
- Power input and energy consumption (described in the following)
- Energy trip counter
- Phase sequence
- Current unbalance
- Operating hours and number of starts
- Trip counter of hours and starts
- Starting capacitor
- Run capacitor
- Insulation resistance
- Cos ϕ
- Harmonic distortion.

3. LIMITS

Display and setting of warning and trip limits.

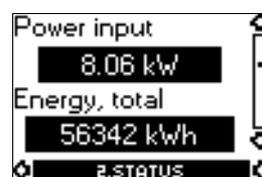
- Tempcon sensor
- Pt sensor
- Tripping current
- Current warning
- Nominal voltage
- Voltage limits
- Current unbalance
- Starting capacitor
- Run capacitor
- Insulation resistance
- Cos ϕ trip
- Cos ϕ warning.

4. INSTALLATION

Setting and display of

- Supply mains
- **Trip class** (described in the following)
- Trip delay
- External current transformers
- Power-on delay
- **Restarting** (described in the following)
- **Automatic restarting** (described in the following)
- Tempcon sensor
- Pt sensor
- Insulation resistance measurement
- PTC/thermal switch
- Resetting of trip counters
- Service interval
- Number of automatic restarts
- Units/display
- MP 204 display
- GENIbus ID number
- Learning function.

Power input and energy consumption



Actual power input and motor energy consumption.

The energy consumption is an accumulated value which cannot be reset.

The power is calculated like this:

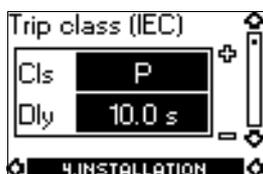
$$U_{\text{average}} = \frac{U_{L1-L2} + U_{L2-L3} + U_{L3-L1}}{3} [V]$$

$$I_{\text{average}} = \frac{I_{L1} + I_{L2} + I_{L3}}{3} [A]$$

$$\cos \phi_{\text{average}} = \frac{\cos \phi_{L1} + \cos \phi_{L2} + \cos \phi_{L3}}{3} [-]$$

$$P = U_{\text{average}} \cdot I_{\text{average}} \cdot \sqrt{3} \cdot \cos \phi_{\text{average}} [W]$$

Trip class



Line 1: Select IEC trip class (1 to 45).

If manual indication of trip delay in the case of overload is required, select trip class "P".

Factory setting:

- Cls (trip class): P.

Line 2: Select trip delay.

Factory setting:

- Dly (trip delay): 10 s.

Restarting



Set whether restarting after tripping is to be

- **Automatic** (factory setting)
- *Manual*.

Setting of time, see section "Automatic restarting".

Automatic restarting



Set the time after which the MP 204 is to attempt automatic restarting of motor after cut-out.

The time runs from the moment when the value which triggered the fault has returned to normal.

Factory setting:

- 300 s.

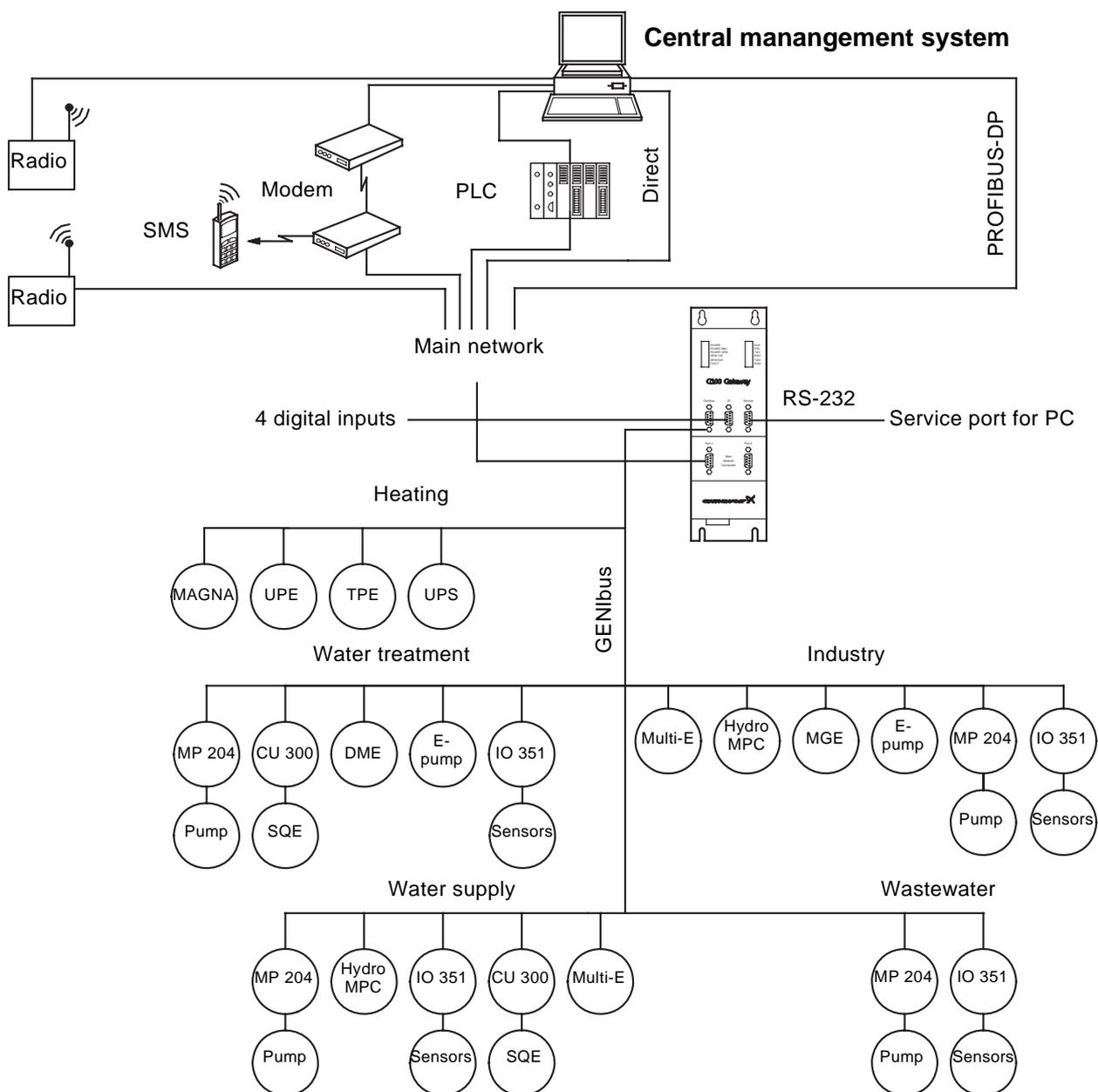
G100 - Gateway for communication with Grundfos products

The G100 offers a wide selection of options for integration of Grundfos products provided with GENIbus interface into main control and monitoring systems.

The G100 enables a pump installation to meet future demands for optimum pump operation in terms of reliability, operating costs, centralisation and automation.



GR5940



TM03 3743 0906

Product description

The G100 Gateway enables communication of operating data, such as measured values, setpoints, etc., between Grundfos products with GENIbus interface and a main network for control and monitoring.

As indicated in the illustration on page 28, the G100 is suitable for use in applications such as water supply, water treatment, wastewater, building automation and industry.

Common to the above applications is that downtime is usually costly, and extra investments are therefore often made to achieve maximum reliability by monitoring selected operating variables.

The day-to-day operation, such as starting and stopping of pumps, changing of setpoints, etc., can also be effected from the main system by communication with the G100. In addition, the G100 can be set up to send event-controlled status indications such as alarms via the SMS to mobile phones, and to make automatic alarm call-backs to a central management system.

Data logging

Besides the possibility of data communication, the G100 also offers logging of up to 350,000 time-stamped data. Subsequently, the logged data can be transmitted to the main system or a PC for further analysis in a spreadsheet or similar program.

For the data logging, the "PC Tool G100 Data Log" software tool is used. The tool is part of the PC Tool G100 package, which is included on delivery of the G100.

Other features

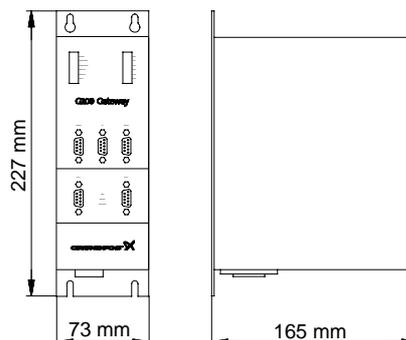
- Four digital inputs.
- Stop of all pumps in case of failing communication with the management system (optional).
- Access code for modem communication (optional).
- Alarm log.

Installation

Installation of the G100 is effected by the system integrator. The G100 is connected to the GENIbus as well as to the main network. Subsequently, all units on the GENIbus can be controlled from a central management system on the main network.

The "G100 Support Files" CD-ROM supplied with the G100 contains examples of programs to be used when the G100 is connected to the various main network systems. Included is also a description of the data points available in Grundfos products with GENIbus interface.

The "PC Tool G100" software tool can be used for the G100 installation and use.



TM01 0621 0398

Technical data

Overview of protocols

| Main system | Software protocol |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| PROFIBUS-DP | DP |
| Radio | Satt Control COMLI/Modbus |
| Modem | Satt Control COMLI/Modbus |
| PLC | Satt Control COMLI/Modbus |
| GSM mobile phone | SMS, UCP |

Other possible connections

- GENIbus RS-485: Connection of up to 32 units
- Service port RS-232: For direct connection to a PC or via radio modem
- Digital inputs: 4
- Voltage supply: 1 x 110-240 V, 50/60 Hz
- Ambient temperature: In operation: -20 °C to +60 °C
- Enclosure class: IP 20
- Weight: 1.8 kg.

Accessories

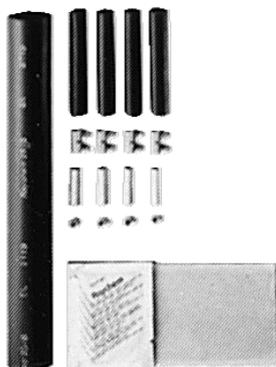
- PC Tool G100 package (supplied with the product)
- "G100 Support Files" CD-ROM (supplied with the product)

Product numbers

| Product | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| G100 with PROFIBUS-DP expansion board* | 96411135 |
| G100 with Radio/Modem/PLC-expansion board* | 96411136 |
| G100 Basic Version ★ | 96411137 |
| PC Tool G100 package | 96415783 |

* CD-ROM with G100 Support Files included.

Cable termination kit, type KM

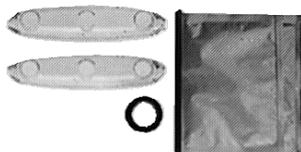


TM00 7885 2296

| Description | Version | | Product number | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | Motor cable | [mm ²] Number of leads | | |
| For watertight shrink-joining of motor cable and submersible drop cable. | | | | |
| Enables the joining of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cables of equal size cables of different size a cable lead and a single lead | Flat cable | 6 - 10 10 - 16 | 4 3 | 116252 |
| The joint is ready for use after a few minutes and requires no long hardening time as opposed to resin joints. | | | | |
| The joint cannot be separated. | | | | |
| | Flat cable | 16 - 25 | 3 4 | 116255 |
| | 3 single leads | 1.5 - 6.0 | 3 | 116253 |
| | 3 single leads | 10 - 25 | 3 | 116254 |
| | 4 single leads | 1.5 - 6.0 | 4 | 116257 |
| | 4 single leads | 6 - 25 | 4 | 116258 |
| | Single lead * | 35 - 120 | 1 | 116256 |

* Used for the repair or joining of single leads.
When ordering kits, please state the number required.

Cable termination kit, types M0 to M6



TM00 7884 2296

| Description | Version | | Product number |
|--|---|--|----------------|
| | Type | Diameter of cable joint [mm ²] Fit cables with outer diameter of | |
| For watertight shrink-joining of motor cable and submersible drop cable. | M0 | ∅40 ∅6 to ∅15 | ID8903 |
| | M1 | ∅46 ∅9 to ∅23 | ID8904 |
| | M2 | ∅52 ∅17 to ∅31 | ID8905 |
| | M3 | ∅77 ∅26 to ∅44 | ID8906 |
| | M4 | ∅97 ∅29 to ∅55 | 91070700 |
| | M5 | ∅110 ∅40 to ∅62 | 96496918 |
| | M6 | ∅144 ∅50 to ∅80 | 96496919 |
| Accessories for cable kit, types M0 to M6 Screw connectors only | Diameter of the lead [mm ²] | Number of connectors | Product number |
| | 6 - 50 | 4 | 96626021 |
| | 19 - 95 | | 96626022 |
| | 35 - 185 | | 96626023 |
| | 70 - 240 | | 96626028 |

Submersible drop cable



TM00 7882 2296

Suitable for

- continuous application in groundwater and potable water (approved for potable applications)
- connection of electrical equipment such as submersible motors
- installation depths up to 500 metres and average loads.

Insulation and sheath are made of special EPR-based elastomer materials adapted to applications in water.
 Maximum permissible water temperature: 60 °C.
 Maximum permissible lead service temperature: 90 °C.
 Further cable sizes are available on request.

Description

| Number of leads and nominal cross section [mm ²] | Outer diameter Min./Max. [mm ²] | Weight [kg/m] | Product number |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|
| 1 x 16 | 11.0 / 14.5 | 0.290 | ID4071 |
| 1 x 25 | 12.5 / 16.5 | 0.410 | ID4072 |
| 1 x 35 | 14.0 / 18.5 | 0.560 | ID4073 |
| 1 x 50 | 16.5 / 21.0 | 0.740 | ID4074 |
| 1 x 70 | 18.5 / 23.5 | 1.000 | ID4075 |
| 1 x 95 | 21.0 / 26.5 | 1.300 | ID4076 |
| 1 x 120 | 23.5 / 28.5 | 1.650 | ID4077 |
| 1 x 150 | 26.0 / 31.5 | 2.000 | ID4078 |
| 1 x 185 | 27.5 / 34.5 | 2.500 | ID4079 |
| 3 x 1.5 | 9.5 / 12.5 | 0.150 | ID4056 |
| 3 x 2.5 | 11.5 / 14.5 | 0.220 | ID4057 |
| 3 x 4.0 | 13.0 / 16.0 | 0.340 | ID4058 |
| 3 x 6.0 | 14.5 / 20.0 | 0.480 | ID4059 |
| 3 x 10 | 20.0 / 25.5 | 0.750 | ID4060 |
| 3 x 16 | 22.5 / 29.5 | 1.100 | ID4061 |
| 3 x 25 | 26.5 / 34.0 | 1.450 | ID4062 |
| 4G1.5 | 10.5 / 13.5 | 0.190 | ID4063 |
| 4G2.5 | 12.5 / 15.5 | 0.280 | ID4064 |
| 4G4.0 | 14.5 / 18.0 | 0.390 | ID4065 |
| 4G6.0 | 16.5 / 22.0 | 0.520 | ID4066 |
| 4G10 | 22.5 / 24.5 | 0.950 | ID4067 |
| 4G16 | 26.5 / 28.5 | 1.400 | ID4068 |
| 4G25 | 32.0 / 34.0 | 1.950 | ID4069 |
| 4G35 | 33.0 / 42.5 | 2.700 | ID8917 |
| 4G50 | 38.0 / 48.5 | 3.600 | 91070691 |
| 4G70 | 43.0 / 54.5 | 4.900 | 91070692 |

Pt100

The Pt100 sensor offers these features:

- Continuous monitoring of the motor temperature
- Protection against too high motor temperature.

Protecting the motor against too high motor temperature is the simplest and cheapest way of avoiding reduced lifetime of the motor. The Pt100 ensures that operating conditions are not exceeded and indicates when it is time for service of the motor.

Monitoring and protection by means of a Pt100 require the following parts:

- Pt100 sensor
- PR 5714 relay
- Cable.

The PR 5714 relay is fitted with a Pt100 module. For both relays the following temperature limits are preset on delivery:

- 60 °C warning limit
- 75 °C stop limit.

Technical data

| PR 5714 relay | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Enclosure class | IP 65 (mounted in a control panel) |
| Ambient temperature | -20 °C to +60 °C |
| Relative air humidity | 95 % (condensating) |
| Voltage variation | • 1 x 24-230 VAC ± 10 %, 50-60 Hz. • 24-250 VDC ± 20 %. |
| Approvals | UL, DNV |
| Mark | CE |

| Pt100 sensor with/without PR 5714 relay and cable | Cable length [m] | PR 5714 | Product number | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | | MMS 6000, MMS 8000 | MMS 10000, MMS 12000 |
|  | 20 | Yes | 96494596 | 96437287 |
| | 40 | Yes | 96494597 | 96437288 |
| | 60 | Yes | 96494598 | 96437289 |
| | 80 | Yes | 96494599 | 96437290 |
| | 100 | Yes | 96494610 | 96437291 |
| | 20 | No | 96658629 | 96658633 |
| | 40 | No | 96658630 | 96658634 |
| | 60 | No | 96658631 | 96658635 |
| | 80 | No | 96658632 | 96658636 |
| | 100 | No | 96658639 | 96658640 |

GrA3187

| PR 5714 relay | Voltage | Product number |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|  | 24-230 VAC, 50/60 Hz / 24-250 VDC | 96621274 |

GrA3186

| Pt100 sensor including cable | Cable length [m] | Product number | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | MMS 6000 MMS 8000 | MMS 10000 MMS 12000 |
|  | 20 | 96408957 | 96437784 |
| | 40 | 96408684 | 96437785 |
| | 60 | 96408958 | 96437786 |
| | 80 | 96408959 | 96437787 |
| | 100 | 96408960 | 96437788 |

GrA3190

Drop cables

Grundfos offers submersible drop cables for all types of applications, i.e. 3-core cables, 4-core cables, single leads.

The choice of submersible drop cable depends on the application and type of installation.

Standard version: Maximum liquid temperature +60 °C.

Tables indicating cable dimensions in borehole

The tables indicate the maximum length of drop cables in metres from motor starter to pump at direct-on-line starting, and at different cable dimensions.

The lengths of the cables are calculated by means of the maximum current for cables according to IEC 364 and HD 384.

If, for example, the operating current is 10% lower than the rated current, the cable may be 10% longer than indicated in the table.

The calculation of the cable length is based on a maximum voltage drop of 3% of the rated voltage and a water temperature of maximum 30 °C.

To minimise operating losses, the cable cross-section may be increased compared to what is indicated in the table. This is economical only if:

- the borehole provides the necessary space
- the operating time of the pump is long or
- the operating voltage is below the rated voltage.

The table values are calculated on the basis of the following formula:

Maximum cable length of a three-phase submersible pump:

$$L = \frac{U \times \Delta U}{I \times 1.73 \times 100 \times \left(\cos \varphi \times \frac{\rho}{q} + \sin \varphi \times X_L \right)} \text{ [m]}$$

where

U = Rated voltage [V]

ΔU = Voltage drop [%]

I = Rated current of the motor [A]

q = Cross-section of submersible dropcable [mm²]

X_L = Inductive resistance: 0.078 x 10⁻³ [Ω/m]

cos φ = Power factor

sin φ = $\sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \varphi}$

ρ = Specific resistance: 0.02 [Ωmm²/m]

Example

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Motor size: | 30 kW, MMS 8000 |
| Rated current: | 64.0 A |
| Rated voltage: | 3 x 400 V, 50 Hz |
| Starting method: | Direct-on-line |
| Power factor: | cos φ = 0.85 |
| Voltage drop: | 3% |
| Cross-section: | 25 mm ² |
| sin φ: | 0.54 |

$$L = \frac{400 \times 3}{64.0 \times 1.73 \times 100 \times \left(0.85 \times \frac{0.02}{25} + 0.54 \times 0.078 \times 10^{-3} \right)}$$

L = 150 m.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 400 V,
50 Hz, direct-on-line starting
Voltage drop: 1%

| Motor | [kW] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Cos ϕ 100 % | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|------------------|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.85 | 0.81 | 22 | 36 | 57 | 85 | 141 | 222 | 338 | 461 | 634 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 14.0 | 0.81 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 99 | 156 | 238 | 324 | 446 | 595 | 763 | 913 | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.4 | 0.80 | 12 | 19 | 31 | 46 | 76 | 120 | 183 | 249 | 342 | 456 | 583 | 697 | 818 | 942 | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.4 | 0.81 | | 16 | 25 | 38 | 62 | 97 | 149 | 203 | 279 | 372 | 477 | 570 | 671 | 773 | 910 | |
| | 11 | 26.0 | 0.82 | | | 21 | 32 | 53 | 83 | 127 | 173 | 238 | 318 | 409 | 490 | 577 | 666 | 786 | 894 |
| | 13 | 30.0 | 0.82 | | | 19 | 28 | 46 | 72 | 110 | 150 | 207 | 276 | 354 | 425 | 500 | 578 | 681 | 775 |
| | 15 | 34.0 | 0.83 | | | | 24 | 40 | 63 | 96 | 131 | 181 | 242 | 311 | 374 | 441 | 510 | 603 | 687 |
| | 18.5 | 40.5 | 0.83 | | | | 20 | 33 | 53 | 81 | 110 | 152 | 203 | 261 | 314 | 370 | 428 | 506 | 577 |
| | 22 | 47.5 | 0.83 | | | | | 29 | 45 | 69 | 94 | 129 | 173 | 223 | 267 | 315 | 365 | 432 | 492 |
| | 26 | 56.0 | 0.85 | | | | | 24 | 37 | 57 | 78 | 108 | 145 | 187 | 226 | 267 | 310 | 368 | 422 |
| 30 | 64.0 | 0.84 | | | | | | 33 | 51 | 69 | 95 | 128 | 165 | 198 | 234 | 271 | 321 | 367 | |
| 37 | 85.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | | 40 | 54 | 74 | 99 | 126 | 150 | 176 | 203 | 238 | 269 | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48.0 | 0.84 | | | | | 28 | 44 | 67 | 92 | 127 | 170 | 220 | 264 | 312 | 361 | 428 | 489 |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 23 | 37 | 57 | 78 | 107 | 144 | 186 | 224 | 265 | 307 | 365 | 418 |
| | 30 | 64.0 | 0.85 | | | | | | 33 | 50 | 68 | 95 | 127 | 164 | 197 | 234 | 271 | 322 | 369 |
| | 37 | 78.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 27 | 41 | 56 | 77 | 104 | 134 | 161 | 191 | 221 | 263 | 301 |
| | 45 | 96.5 | 0.82 | | | | | | | 34 | 47 | 64 | 86 | 110 | 132 | 155 | 180 | 212 | 241 |
| | 55 | 114 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | 38 | 53 | 71 | 92 | 111 | 131 | 152 | 181 | 207 |
| | 63 | 132 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | 47 | 62 | 80 | 96 | 113 | 131 | 155 | 177 |
| | 75 | 152 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | 40 | 53 | 69 | 83 | 98 | 114 | 136 | 156 |
| 92 | 186 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | 43 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 94 | 111 | 128 | |
| 110 | 224 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 56 | 67 | 78 | 93 | 107 | |
| MMS 8000 | 75 | 156 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | 52 | 68 | 81 | 96 | 111 | 132 | 151 |
| | 92 | 194 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | 43 | 55 | 66 | 77 | 89 | 105 | 120 |
| | 110 | 228 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | 56 | 66 | 76 | 90 | 103 |
| | 132 | 270 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 55 | 64 | 76 | 87 |
| | 147 | 315 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | 55 | 65 | 74 |
| | 170 | 365 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | 63 |
| 190 | 425 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | 54 |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 305 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | 57 | 67 | 77 |
| | 170 | 345 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 60 | 68 |
| | 190 | 390 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | 60 |
| | 220 | 445 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 250 | 505 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 400 V,
50 Hz, direct-on-line starting
Voltage drop: 3%

| Motor | [kW] | I _{1/1} [A] | Cos φ 100% | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.85 | 0.81 | 65 | 108 | 172 | 256 | 422 | 665 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 14.0 | 0.81 | 46 | 76 | 121 | 180 | 297 | 468 | 713 | 973 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.4 | 0.80 | 35 | 58 | 93 | 139 | 229 | 360 | 548 | 747 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.4 | 0.81 | | 47 | 76 | 113 | 186 | 292 | 446 | 608 | 837 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 26.0 | 0.82 | | | 64 | 96 | 158 | 249 | 380 | 519 | 715 | 955 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 30.0 | 0.82 | | | 56 | 83 | 137 | 216 | 330 | 450 | 620 | 828 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 34.0 | 0.83 | | | | 73 | 120 | 189 | 288 | 394 | 543 | 726 | 934 | | | | | | | |
| | 18.5 | 40.5 | 0.83 | | | | 61 | 100 | 158 | 242 | 330 | 456 | 610 | 784 | 941 | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 47.5 | 0.83 | | | | | 86 | 135 | 206 | 282 | 388 | 520 | 668 | 802 | 946 | | | | | |
| | 26 | 56.0 | 0.85 | | | | | 71 | 112 | 172 | 235 | 325 | 436 | 562 | 677 | 801 | 930 | | | | |
| 30 | 64.0 | 0.84 | | | | | | 99 | 152 | 207 | 286 | 383 | 494 | 594 | 701 | 813 | 964 | | | | |
| 37 | 85.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | | 119 | 162 | 223 | 296 | 378 | 451 | 529 | 608 | 713 | 806 | | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48.0 | 0.84 | | | | | 84 | 132 | 202 | 276 | 382 | 511 | 659 | 792 | 935 | | | | | |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 70 | 111 | 170 | 233 | 322 | 432 | 557 | 671 | 794 | 922 | | | | |
| | 30 | 64.0 | 0.85 | | | | | | 98 | 150 | 205 | 284 | 381 | 492 | 592 | 701 | 814 | 967 | | | |
| | 37 | 78.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 80 | 122 | 168 | 232 | 311 | 401 | 483 | 572 | 664 | 789 | 903 | | |
| | 45 | 96.5 | 0.82 | | | | | | | 102 | 140 | 193 | 257 | 330 | 396 | 466 | 539 | 635 | 723 | | |
| | 55 | 114 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | 115 | 159 | 214 | 276 | 333 | 394 | 457 | 543 | 622 | | |
| | 63 | 132 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | 140 | 187 | 240 | 289 | 340 | 394 | 466 | 531 | | |
| | 75 | 152 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | 119 | 160 | 206 | 249 | 295 | 343 | 409 | 469 | |
| | 92 | 186 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | | 130 | 169 | 203 | 241 | 281 | 334 | 383 | |
| | 110 | 224 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 | 169 | 200 | 233 | 279 | 321 | |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 156 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | 157 | 203 | 244 | 288 | 334 | 395 | 452 | |
| | 92 | 194 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | | 128 | 164 | 197 | 232 | 268 | 316 | 360 | |
| | 110 | 228 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | 139 | 167 | 197 | 228 | 271 | 309 | |
| | 132 | 270 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 141 | 166 | 193 | 228 | 261 | |
| | 147 | 315 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 | 165 | 194 | 221 | |
| | 170 | 365 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 168 | 190 | |
| | 190 | 425 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 | 162 |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 305 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 147 | 170 | 202 | 230 | |
| | 170 | 345 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 151 | 179 | 205 |
| | 190 | 390 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 158 | 181 |
| | 220 | 445 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 159 |
| | 250 | 505 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 | | |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 400 V,
50 Hz, star-delta-starting
Voltage drop 1%

| Motor | [kW] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Cos φ 100% | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.85 | 0.81 | 37 | 62 | 99 | 148 | 244 | 384 | 585 | 798 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 14 | 0.81 | 26 | 44 | 70 | 104 | 172 | 270 | 412 | 562 | 773 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.4 | 0.80 | 20 | 34 | 54 | 80 | 132 | 208 | 317 | 431 | 593 | 789 | | | | | | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.4 | 0.81 | | 27 | 44 | 65 | 107 | 169 | 257 | 351 | 483 | 644 | 826 | 988 | | | | | |
| | 11 | 26 | 0.82 | | | 37 | 55 | 91 | 144 | 220 | 300 | 413 | 552 | 708 | 849 | 999 | | | | |
| | 13 | 30 | 0.82 | | | 32 | 48 | 79 | 125 | 190 | 260 | 358 | 478 | 614 | 735 | 866 | | | | |
| | 15 | 34 | 0.83 | | | | 42 | 69 | 109 | 166 | 227 | 313 | 419 | 539 | 647 | 763 | 883 | | | |
| | 18.5 | 40.5 | 0.83 | | | | 35 | 58 | 91 | 140 | 191 | 263 | 352 | 453 | 543 | 641 | 741 | 877 | 999 | |
| | 22 | 47.5 | 0.83 | | | | | 49 | 78 | 119 | 163 | 224 | 300 | 386 | 463 | 546 | 632 | 747 | 852 | |
| | 26 | 56 | 0.85 | | | | | 41 | 65 | 99 | 136 | 187 | 252 | 325 | 391 | 463 | 537 | 638 | 731 | |
| 30 | 64 | 0.84 | | | | | | 57 | 87 | 120 | 165 | 221 | 285 | 343 | 405 | 469 | 556 | 636 | | |
| 37 | 85.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | | 69 | 94 | 129 | 171 | 218 | 261 | 305 | 351 | 412 | 466 | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48 | 0.84 | | | | | 48 | 76 | 117 | 160 | 220 | 295 | 380 | 457 | 540 | 626 | 742 | 848 | |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 41 | 64 | 98 | 134 | 186 | 249 | 322 | 387 | 458 | 532 | 633 | 724 | |
| | 30 | 64 | 0.85 | | | | | | 57 | 87 | 119 | 164 | 220 | 284 | 342 | 405 | 470 | 558 | 639 | |
| | 37 | 78.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 46 | 71 | 97 | 134 | 179 | 232 | 279 | 330 | 383 | 455 | 521 | |
| | 45 | 96.5 | 0.82 | | | | | | | 59 | 81 | 111 | 149 | 191 | 229 | 269 | 311 | 367 | 417 | |
| | 55 | 114 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | 67 | 92 | 124 | 159 | 192 | 227 | 264 | 314 | 359 | |
| | 63 | 132 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | 81 | 108 | 139 | 167 | 197 | 227 | 269 | 307 | |
| | 75 | 152 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | 69 | 92 | 119 | 144 | 170 | 198 | 236 | 271 | |
| | 92 | 186 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 97 | 117 | 139 | 162 | 193 | 221 | |
| | 110 | 224 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | 81 | 97 | 116 | 135 | 161 | 185 | |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 156 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | 91 | 117 | 141 | 166 | 193 | 228 | 261 | |
| | 92 | 194 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | 74 | 95 | 114 | 134 | 155 | 183 | 208 | |
| | 110 | 228 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 96 | 114 | 132 | 156 | 178 | |
| | 132 | 270 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | 81 | 96 | 111 | 132 | 151 | |
| | 147 | 315 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | 95 | 112 | 127 | |
| | 170 | 365 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 110 | |
| | 190 | 425 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | 94 |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 305 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 98 | 116 | 133 | |
| | 170 | 345 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 87 | 104 | 119 | |
| | 190 | 390 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 91 | 104 |
| | 220 | 445 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| | 250 | 505 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 | |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 400 V,
50 Hz, star-delta starting
Voltage drop 3%

| Motor | [kW] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] | Cos φ 100% | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.85 | 0.81 | 112 | 187 | 297 | 444 | 731 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 14 | 0.81 | 79 | 131 | 209 | 312 | 515 | 810 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.4 | 0.80 | 61 | 101 | 161 | 240 | 396 | 623 | 950 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.4 | 0.81 | | 82 | 131 | 195 | 322 | 506 | 772 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 26 | 0.82 | | | 111 | 166 | 274 | 431 | 659 | 899 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 30 | 0.82 | | | 97 | 144 | 237 | 374 | 571 | 779 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 34 | 0.83 | | | | 126 | 207 | 326 | 499 | 682 | 940 | | | | | | | |
| | 18.5 | 40.5 | 0.83 | | | | 105 | 174 | 274 | 419 | 572 | 789 | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 47.5 | 0.83 | | | | | 148 | 234 | 357 | 488 | 673 | 900 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 56 | 0.85 | | | | | 123 | 194 | 297 | 407 | 562 | 755 | 974 | | | | | |
| 30 | 64 | 0.84 | | | | | | 172 | 262 | 359 | 496 | 664 | 856 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 85.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | | 206 | 281 | 386 | 513 | 655 | 782 | 916 | | | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48 | 0.84 | | | | | 145 | 229 | 350 | 479 | 661 | 886 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 122 | 192 | 295 | 403 | 557 | 748 | 965 | | | | | |
| | 30 | 64 | 0.85 | | | | | | 170 | 260 | 356 | 492 | 660 | 852 | | | | | |
| | 37 | 78.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 139 | 212 | 290 | 401 | 538 | 695 | 836 | 990 | | | |
| | 45 | 96.5 | 0.82 | | | | | | | 177 | 242 | 334 | 446 | 572 | 686 | 808 | 933 | | |
| | 55 | 114 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | 200 | 276 | 371 | 478 | 576 | 682 | 792 | 941 | |
| | 63 | 132 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | 242 | 324 | 417 | 500 | 590 | 682 | 807 | 920 |
| | 75 | 152 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | 206 | 277 | 357 | 431 | 511 | 595 | 708 | 813 |
| | 92 | 186 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | 226 | 292 | 352 | 418 | 486 | 579 | 664 |
| | 110 | 224 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | 292 | 347 | 404 | 483 | 555 |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 156 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | 272 | 351 | 422 | 498 | 578 | 685 | 782 |
| | 92 | 194 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | 222 | 285 | 341 | 402 | 464 | 548 | 623 |
| | 110 | 228 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | 240 | 289 | 341 | 395 | 469 | 535 | |
| | 132 | 270 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 288 | 334 | 396 | 452 | |
| | 147 | 315 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 286 | 336 | 382 | |
| | 170 | 365 | 0.81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 290 | 330 | |
| | 190 | 425 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 281 |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 305 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 295 | 349 | 398 |
| | 170 | 345 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 311 | 356 |
| | 190 | 390 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 274 | 313 |
| | 220 | 445 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 276 |
| | 250 | 505 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 460 V,
60 Hz, direct-on-line starting
Voltage drop 1%

| Motor | [kW] | I_{fl} [A] | Cos ϕ 100% | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.75 | 0.80 | 25 | 42 | 67 | 100 | 165 | 260 | 397 | 541 | 743 | 989 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 13.8 | 0.80 | 18 | 30 | 48 | 71 | 117 | 184 | 280 | 382 | 525 | 699 | 894 | | | | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.0 | 0.79 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 55 | 91 | 143 | 217 | 296 | 406 | 539 | 689 | 822 | 963 | | | | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.0 | 0.81 | | 18 | 29 | 44 | 72 | 114 | 174 | 237 | 326 | 436 | 558 | 668 | 785 | 906 | | | | |
| | 11 | 25.5 | 0.82 | | | 25 | 37 | 62 | 97 | 149 | 203 | 279 | 373 | 479 | 574 | 676 | 781 | 922 | | | |
| | 13 | 29.5 | 0.82 | | | 22 | 32 | 53 | 84 | 128 | 175 | 242 | 323 | 414 | 497 | 585 | 675 | 797 | 907 | | |
| | 15 | 33.5 | 0.83 | | | 19 | 28 | 47 | 73 | 112 | 153 | 211 | 282 | 363 | 436 | 514 | 595 | 704 | 802 | | |
| | 18.5 | 39.0 | 0.83 | | | 24 | 40 | 63 | 96 | 132 | 181 | 243 | 312 | 374 | 442 | 511 | 604 | 689 | | | |
| | 22 | 46.0 | 0.83 | | | | 34 | 53 | 82 | 112 | 154 | 206 | 265 | 318 | 374 | 433 | 512 | 584 | | | |
| | 26 | 54.5 | 0.85 | | | | 28 | 44 | 68 | 93 | 128 | 172 | 221 | 267 | 316 | 366 | 435 | 498 | | | |
| 30 | 62.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 39 | 59 | 81 | 112 | 150 | 193 | 233 | 275 | 320 | 380 | 435 | | | | |
| 37 | 81.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | 48 | 65 | 90 | 119 | 152 | 182 | 213 | 245 | 287 | 324 | | | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48.5 | 0.84 | | | | 32 | 50 | 77 | 105 | 145 | 194 | 250 | 300 | 355 | 411 | 488 | 557 | | | |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.86 | | | | 27 | 42 | 65 | 88 | 122 | 165 | 213 | 257 | 304 | 354 | 422 | 484 | | | |
| | 30 | 64.0 | 0.85 | | | | | 38 | 58 | 79 | 109 | 146 | 189 | 227 | 269 | 312 | 371 | 424 | | | |
| | 37 | 78.0 | 0.85 | | | | | 31 | 47 | 65 | 89 | 120 | 155 | 186 | 220 | 256 | 304 | 348 | | | |
| | 45 | 92.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 40 | 55 | 75 | 101 | 130 | 157 | 186 | 216 | 257 | 294 | | | |
| | 55 | 112 | 0.86 | | | | | | | 45 | 62 | 83 | 107 | 129 | 154 | 179 | 213 | 244 | | | |
| | 63 | 126 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | 55 | 74 | 95 | 115 | 136 | 159 | 189 | 217 | | | |
| | 75 | 150 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | 46 | 62 | 80 | 97 | 115 | 133 | 159 | 182 | | | |
| | 92 | 184 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | 50 | 65 | 79 | 93 | 109 | 130 | 150 | | | |
| | 110 | 220 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 66 | 78 | 91 | 109 | 125 | | | |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 154 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | 61 | 79 | 95 | 112 | 130 | 154 | 175 | | | |
| | 92 | 190 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | 50 | 64 | 77 | 91 | 105 | 124 | 141 | | | |
| | 110 | 224 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | 54 | 65 | 77 | 89 | 106 | 121 | | | | |
| | 132 | 265 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | 65 | 75 | 90 | 103 | | | | |
| | 147 | 305 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 65 | 77 | 88 | | | |
| | 170 | 355 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | 66 | 75 | | | |
| 190 | 405 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | 65 | | | | |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 | | |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Cable dimensions for MMS motors at 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz,
direct-on-line starting
Voltage drop 3%

| Motor | [kW] | I_{fl} [A] | Cos φ 100% | Maximum cable length in metres from motor starter to pump | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Cross-section [mm ²] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 9.75 | 0.80 | 76 | 127 | 202 | 301 | 496 | 781 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | 13.8 | 0.80 | 54 | 90 | 143 | 213 | 351 | 552 | 841 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.5 | 18.0 | 0.79 | 42 | 70 | 111 | 165 | 272 | 428 | 651 | 887 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.2 | 22.0 | 0.81 | | 55 | 88 | 132 | 217 | 342 | 522 | 712 | 979 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 25.5 | 0.82 | | | 75 | 112 | 185 | 292 | 446 | 609 | 838 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 29.5 | 0.82 | | | 65 | 97 | 160 | 252 | 385 | 526 | 725 | 968 | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 33.5 | 0.83 | | | 57 | 85 | 140 | 220 | 336 | 459 | 633 | 847 | | | | | | | |
| | 18.5 | 39.0 | 0.83 | | | | 73 | 120 | 189 | 289 | 395 | 544 | 728 | 936 | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 46.0 | 0.83 | | | | | 102 | 160 | 245 | 335 | 461 | 617 | 794 | 953 | | | | | |
| | 26 | 54.5 | 0.85 | | | | | 84 | 132 | 203 | 278 | 384 | 515 | 664 | 800 | 947 | | | | |
| 30 | 62.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | 116 | 177 | 242 | 335 | 449 | 579 | 698 | 826 | 959 | | | | |
| 37 | 81.5 | 0.79 | | | | | | | 144 | 196 | 269 | 357 | 457 | 545 | 638 | 734 | 860 | 973 | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 48.5 | 0.84 | | | | | 95 | 150 | 230 | 315 | 434 | 582 | 750 | 901 | | | | | |
| | 26 | 56.5 | 0.86 | | | | | 80 | 126 | 194 | 265 | 367 | 494 | 639 | 770 | 913 | | | | |
| | 30 | 64.0 | 0.85 | | | | | | 113 | 173 | 236 | 327 | 438 | 566 | 681 | 806 | 936 | | | |
| | 37 | 78.0 | 0.85 | | | | | | 93 | 142 | 194 | 268 | 360 | 464 | 559 | 661 | 768 | 913 | | |
| | 45 | 92.5 | 0.85 | | | | | | | 119 | 164 | 226 | 303 | 391 | 471 | 558 | 648 | 770 | 881 | |
| | 55 | 112 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | 134 | 185 | 249 | 322 | 388 | 461 | 536 | 638 | 732 | |
| | 63 | 126 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | 165 | 221 | 286 | 345 | 409 | 476 | 567 | 651 | |
| | 75 | 150 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | 138 | 186 | 241 | 290 | 344 | 400 | 477 | 547 |
| 92 | 184 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | 151 | 195 | 236 | 280 | 327 | 390 | 449 | |
| 110 | 220 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | 163 | 197 | 234 | 273 | 326 | 375 | |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 154 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | 183 | 236 | 284 | 335 | 389 | 461 | 526 |
| | 92 | 190 | 0.83 | | | | | | | | | | | 149 | 192 | 231 | 272 | 315 | 372 | 424 |
| | 110 | 224 | 0.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | 162 | 195 | 230 | 267 | 317 | 362 |
| | 132 | 265 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 165 | 195 | 226 | 269 | 308 |
| | 147 | 305 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 170 | 196 | 231 | 263 |
| | 170 | 355 | 0.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 168 | 199 | 226 |
| 190 | 405 | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 173 | 196 |
| Max. current for cable [A]* | | | | 18.5 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 60 | 80 | 101 | 126 | 153 | 196 | 238 | 276 | 319 | 364 | 430 | 497 | |

* At particularly favourable heat dissipation conditions eg. submerged in water, note that the value is smaller if the cable is placed in air.

Sizing of cable

Calculation of the cross-section of the cable

Formula designations

U = Rated voltage [V]

ΔU = Voltage drop [%]

I = Rated current of the motor [A]

q = Cross-section [mm²]

X_L = Inductive resistance 0.078×10^{-3} [Ω/m]

$\cos\phi$ = Power factor

$\sin\phi = \sqrt{1 - \cos^2\phi}$

L = Length of cable [m]

Δp = Power loss [W]

$\rho = 1/\chi$

Materials of cable:

Copper: $\chi = 52 \text{ m}/\Omega \times \text{mm}^2$

Aluminium: $\chi = 35 \text{ m}/\Omega \times \text{mm}^2$

For calculation of the cross-section of the submersible drop cable, use the following formula:

DOL

$$q = \frac{I \cdot 1.73 \cdot 100 \cdot L \cdot \rho \cdot \cos\phi}{U \cdot \Delta U - (I \cdot 1.73 \cdot 100 \cdot L \cdot X_L \cdot \sin\phi)}$$

Star-delta

$$q = \frac{I \cdot 100 \cdot L \cdot \rho \cdot \cos\phi}{U \cdot \Delta U - (I \cdot 1.73 \cdot 100 \cdot L \cdot X_L \cdot \sin\phi)}$$

The values of the rated current (I) and the power factor ($\cos\phi$) can be read in the tables on pages 14-20.

Calculation of the power loss

For calculation of the power loss in the submersible drop cable, use the following formula:

$$\Delta p = \frac{3 \cdot L \cdot \rho \cdot I^2}{q}$$

Example:

Motor size: 45 kW, MMS 8000
 Rated current: $I_{1/1} = 96.5 \text{ A}$
 Voltage: 3 x 400 V, 50 Hz
 Starting method: Direct-on-line
 Required cable length: 200 m
 Water temperature: 25 °C

Cable selection:

Choice A: **3 x 150 mm²**
 Choice B: **3 x 185 mm²**

Calculation of power loss

Choice A:

$$\Delta p_A = \frac{3 \cdot L \cdot \rho \cdot I^2}{q}$$

$$\Delta p_A = \frac{3 \cdot 200 \cdot 0.02 \cdot 96.5^2}{150}$$

$$\Delta p_A = \mathbf{745 \text{ W}}$$

Choice B:

$$\Delta p_B = \frac{3 \cdot 200 \cdot 0.02 \cdot 96.5^2}{185}$$

$$\Delta p_B = \mathbf{604 \text{ W}}$$

Savings

Operating hours/year: h = 4000.

Annual saving (A):

$$A = (\Delta p_A - \Delta p_B) \cdot h = (745 \text{ W} - 604 \text{ W}) \cdot 4000 = 564000 \text{ Wh} = 564 \text{ kWh}$$

By choosing the cable size 3 x 185 mm² instead of 3 x 150 mm², an annual saving of 564 kWh is achieved.

Operating time: 10 years

Saving after 10 years (A_{10}):

$$A_{10} = A \cdot 10 = 564 \cdot 10 = \mathbf{5640 \text{ kWh}}$$

The saving in amount must be calculated in the local currency.

3 x 220 V, 60 Hz

| Motor power | Product number | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | PVC windings | | | | | |
| | Ceramic/carbon | | | | | |
| | EN-JL1040 | | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 96457631 | - | 96457658 | - |
| | 5.5 | 7.5 | 96457632 | - | 96457659 | - |
| | 7.5 | 10 | 96441900 | - | 96457660 | - |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96441901 | - | 96457661 | - |
| | 11 | 15 | 96441902 | - | 96457662 | - |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96441903 | - | 96457663 | - |
| | 15 | 20 | 96441904 | - | 96457664 | - |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96441905 | - | 96457665 | - |
| | 22 | 30 | 96439622 | - | 96457666 | - |
| | 26 | 35 | 96439623 | - | 96457667 | - |
| | 30 | 40 | 96439624 | - | 96457668 | - |
| | 37 | 50 | - | 96446025 | - | 96457649 |
| | MMS 8000 | 22 | 30 | 96457643 | 96457628 | 96457670 |
| 26 | | 35 | 96457644 | 96457629 | 96457671 | 96457651 |
| 30 | | 40 | 96457645 | 96457630 | 96457672 | 96457652 |
| 37 | | 50 | 96442309 | 96442310 | 96457673 | 96457653 |
| 45 | | 60 | 96439626 | 96442313 | 96457674 | 96457654 |
| 55 | | 75 | 96439627 | 96442315 | 96457675 | 96457655 |
| 63 | | 85 | 96439628 | 96442317 | 96457676 | 96457656 |
| 75 | | 100 | 96439629 | 96442319 | 96457677 | 96457657 |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96457647 | - | 96457679 | - |
| | 110 | 150 | 96457648 | - | 96457680 | - |
| | 132 | 180 | 96439638 | - | 96457682 | - |

3 x 220-230 V, 50 Hz

| Motor power | Product number | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | PVC windings | | | | | |
| | EN-JL1040 | | | Ceramic/carbon | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 96432245 | 96432267 | 96444329 | 96444352 |
| | 5.5 | 7.5 | 96432246 | 96432268 | 96444330 | 96444353 |
| | 7.5 | 10 | 96432247 | 96432269 | 96444332 | 96444354 |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96432248 | 96432270 | 96444333 | 96444355 |
| | 11 | 15 | 96432249 | 96432271 | 96444334 | 96444356 |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96432250 | 96432272 | 96444335 | 96444357 |
| | 15 | 20 | 96432251 | 96432273 | 96444336 | 96444358 |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96432252 | 96432274 | 96444337 | 96444359 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96432253 | 96432275 | 96444338 | 96444360 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96432254 | 96432276 | 96444339 | 96444361 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96432255 | 96432277 | 96444340 | 96444363 |
| | 37 | 50 | - | 96432278 | - | 96444364 |
| | MMS 8000 | 22 | 30 | 96432257 | 96432279 | 96444342 |
| 26 | | 35 | 96432258 | 96432280 | 96444343 | 96444366 |
| 30 | | 40 | 96432259 | 96432281 | 96444344 | 96444367 |
| 37 | | 50 | 96432260 | 96432282 | 96444345 | 96444368 |
| 45 | | 60 | 96432261 | 96432283 | 96444346 | 96444369 |
| 55 | | 75 | 96432262 | 96432284 | 96444347 | 96444370 |
| MMS 10000 | 63 | 85 | 96432263 | 96432285 | 96444348 | 96444372 |
| | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96432291 | 96432294 | 96444350 | 96444514 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96432292 | 96432295 | 96444351 | 96444515 |

3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz

| Motor power | | Product number | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | PVC windings | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ceramic/carbon | | | | SiC/SiC | | | | |
| | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 96430655 | - | 96444516 | - | 96477813 | - | 96095037 | - |
| | 5.5 | 7.5 | 96430656 | 96432081 | 96444517 | 96444546 | 96477814 | 96094978 | 96095038 | 96095050 |
| | 7.5 | 10 | 96430657 | 96432082 | 96444518 | 96444547 | 96477815 | 96094979 | 96095039 | 96095051 |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96430658 | 96432083 | 96444519 | 96444548 | 96477816 | 96094980 | 96095040 | 96095052 |
| | 11 | 15 | 96430659 | 96432084 | 96444520 | 96444549 | 96477817 | 96094981 | 96095041 | 96095053 |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96430660 | 96432085 | 96444521 | 96444550 | 96477818 | 96094982 | 96095042 | 96095054 |
| | 15 | 20 | 96430661 | 96432086 | 96444522 | 96444551 | 96477819 | 96094983 | 96095043 | 96095055 |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96430662 | 96432087 | 96444523 | 96444552 | 96477850 | 96094984 | 96095044 | 96095056 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96430663 | 96432088 | 96444524 | 96444553 | 96477851 | 96094985 | 96095045 | 96095057 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96430664 | 96432089 | 96444525 | 96444554 | 96477852 | 96094986 | 96095046 | 96095058 |
| MMS 8000 | 30 | 40 | 96430665 | 96432090 | 96444526 | 96444555 | 96477853 | 96094987 | 96484742 | 96095059 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96430666 | 96432091 | 96444527 | 96444556 | 96457282 | 96457294 | 96457305 | 96457316 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96430667 | 96432092 | 96444528 | 96444557 | 96095117 | 96095127 | 96095177 | 96095187 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96430668 | 96432093 | 96444529 | 96444558 | 96095118 | 96095128 | 96095178 | 96095188 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96430669 | 96432094 | 96444530 | 96444559 | 96095119 | 96095129 | 96095179 | 96095189 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96430670 | 96432095 | 96444531 | 96444560 | 96095120 | 96095130 | 96486180 | 96095190 |
| | 45 | 60 | 96430671 | 96432096 | 96444532 | 96444561 | 96457284 | 96457295 | 96457306 | 96457317 |
| | 55 | 75 | 96430672 | 96432097 | 96444533 | 96444562 | 96457285 | 96457296 | 96457307 | 96457318 |
| | 63 | 85 | 96430673 | 96432098 | 96444534 | 96444563 | 96457286 | 96457297 | 96457308 | 96457319 |
| | 75 | 100 | 96430674 | 96432099 | 96444535 | 96444564 | 96457287 | 96457298 | 96457309 | 96457320 |
| MMS 10000 | 92 | 125 | 96430675 | 96432100 | 96444536 | 96444565 | 96457288 | 96457299 | 96457310 | 96457321 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96430676 | 96432101 | 96444537 | 96444566 | 96457289 | 96457300 | 96457311 | 96457322 |
| | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96430678 | 96432103 | 96444539 | 96444568 | 96513080 | 96540680 | 96540682 | 96540685 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96430679 | 96432104 | 96444540 | 96444569 | 96494090 | 96494091 | 96540683 | 96540686 |
| | 132 | 180 | 96430680 | 96432105 | 96444541 | 96444570 | 96457290 | 96457301 | 96457312 | 96457323 |
| | 147 | 200 | 96430681 | 96432106 | 96444542 | 96444571 | 96457291 | 96457302 | 96457313 | 96457324 |
| MMS 12000 | 170 | 230 | 96438116 | 96438117 | 96444543 | 96444572 | 96457292 | 96457303 | 96457314 | 96457325 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96438118 | 96438119 | 96444544 | 96444573 | 96463669 | 96540308 | 96540314 | 96540320 |
| | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 200 | 96430682 | 96432107 | 96444628 | 96444633 | 96540687 | 96540688 | 96540689 | 96540691 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96430683 | 96432108 | 96444629 | 96444634 | 96493224 | 96481314 | 96540690 | 96540692 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96430684 | 96432109 | 96444630 | 96444635 | 96457293 | 96457304 | 96457315 | 96457326 |

3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz

| Motor power | | Product number | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | PE/PA windings | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ceramic/carbon | | | | SiC/SiC | | | | |
| | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 x 460 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 | 7.5 | 10 | 96094991 | - | 96539856 | - | 96540057 | - | 96540170 | - |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96094992 | - | 96539858 | - | 96540058 | - | 96540171 | - |
| | 11 | 15 | 96470733 | 96095005 | 96539859 | 96539876 | 96540059 | 96540120 | 96540172 | 96540192 |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96470734 | 96095006 | 96539870 | 96539878 | 96540110 | 96540121 | 96540173 | 96540193 |
| | 15 | 20 | 96470735 | 96095007 | 96539871 | 96539879 | 96540111 | 96540122 | 96540174 | 96540194 |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96470736 | 96095008 | 96526826 | 96539880 | 96497415 | 96540123 | 96540175 | 96540195 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96464411 | 96095009 | 96539872 | 96539881 | 96540113 | 96540124 | 96540176 | 96540196 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96221394 | 96095010 | 96511389 | 96539882 | 96497110 | 96540125 | 96540177 | 96540197 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96470737 | 96095011 | 96539873 | 96539883 | 96509553 | 96540126 | 96540178 | 96540198 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96470738 | 96095012 | 96496461 | 96539884 | 96476890 | 96540127 | 96540179 | 96540199 |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 30 | 96095137 | 96095147 | 96529936 | 96530008 | 96530168 | 96530185 | 96530081 | 96530102 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96095138 | 96095148 | 96529937 | 96530009 | 96530169 | 96530187 | 96530083 | 96530103 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96095139 | 96095149 | 96529938 | 96530011 | 96530180 | 96530189 | 96530084 | 96530104 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96095140 | 96095150 | 96529939 | 96530012 | 96530182 | 96530191 | 96530085 | 96530105 |
| | 45 | 60 | 96470739 | 96095151 | 96530000 | 96530013 | 96476891 | 96530192 | 96481247 | 96530106 |
| | 55 | 75 | 96470780 | 96095152 | 96530002 | 96530014 | 96476892 | 96530193 | 96530087 | 96530107 |
| | 63 | 85 | 96473399 | 96095153 | 96530003 | 96530016 | 96530184 | 96530195 | 96530088 | 96530108 |
| | 75 | 100 | 96221395 | 96095154 | 96530004 | 96530017 | 96476893 | 96489499 | 96530089 | 96530109 |
| | 92 | 125 | 96473490 | 96095155 | 96530005 | 96530018 | 96476894 | 96489347 | 96530100 | 96530110 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96466552 | 96095156 | 96530006 | 96530019 | 96511375 | 96530196 | 96496894 | 96530111 |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96473394 | 96540275 | 96540290 | 96540295 | 96540300 | 96540304 | 96540310 | 96540316 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96526004 | 96540276 | 96540291 | 96540296 | 96540301 | 96540305 | 96540311 | 96540317 |
| | 132 | 180 | 96473395 | 96540277 | 96540292 | 96540297 | 96521619 | 96540306 | 96540312 | 96540318 |
| | 147 | 200 | 96473396 | 96540278 | 96540293 | 96540298 | 96540302 | 96540307 | 96540313 | 96540319 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96438116 | 96438117 | 96444543 | 96444572 | 96457292 | 96457303 | 96457314 | 96457325 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96438118 | 96438119 | 96444544 | 96444573 | 96463669 | 96540308 | 96540314 | 96540320 |
| MMS 12000 | 3 x 380-415 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 147 | 200 | 96540322 | 96540326 | 96540329 | 96540332 | 96540337 | 96540352 | 96540356 | 96540361 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96540323 | 96540327 | 96540330 | 96540333 | 96540338 | 96540366 | 96540357 | 96540362 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96465240 | 96540328 | 96540331 | 96540334 | 96540339 | 96540353 | 96540358 | 96540363 |
| | 220 | 300 | 96430685 | 96432110 | 96444631 | 96444636 | 96540350 | 96540354 | 96540359 | 96540364 |
| | 250 | 340 | 96430686 | 96432111 | 96444632 | 96444637 | 96540351 | 96540355 | 96540360 | 96540365 |

3 x 500 V, 50 Hz and 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz

| Motor power | Product number | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | PVC windings | | | | | |
| | Ceramic/carbon | | | | | |
| | EN-JL1040 | | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| 3 x 500 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | |
| MMS 6000 | 7.5 | 10 | 96437548 | - | 96444574 | - |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96435750 | - | 96444575 | - |
| | 11 | 15 | 96437552 | 96437567 | 96444576 | 96444603 |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96437554 | 96437568 | 96444577 | 96444604 |
| | 15 | 20 | 96437555 | 96437569 | 96444578 | 96444605 |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96437556 | 96437570 | 96444579 | 96444606 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96437561 | 96437571 | 96444580 | 96444607 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96437562 | 96437572 | 96444581 | 96444608 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96437563 | 96437573 | 96444582 | 96444609 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96437564 | 96437574 | 96444583 | 96444610 |
| 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | |
| 3 x 575 V, 60 Hz | | | | | | |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 30 | 96432296 | 96432316 | 96444584 | 96444611 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96432297 | 96432317 | 96444585 | 96444612 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96432298 | 96432318 | 96444586 | 96444613 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96432299 | 96432319 | 96444587 | 96444614 |
| | 45 | 60 | 96432300 | 96432320 | 96444588 | 96444615 |
| | 55 | 75 | 96432301 | 96432321 | 96444589 | 96444616 |
| | 63 | 85 | 96432302 | 96432322 | 96444590 | 96444617 |
| | 75 | 100 | 96432303 | 96432323 | 96444591 | 96444618 |
| | 92 | 125 | 96432304 | 96432324 | 96444592 | 96444619 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96432305 | 96432325 | 96444593 | 96444620 |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96432307 | 96432327 | 96444595 | 96444622 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96432308 | 96432328 | 96444596 | 96444623 |
| | 132 | 180 | 96432309 | 96432329 | 96444597 | 96444624 |
| | 147 | 200 | 96432310 | 96432330 | 96444598 | 96444625 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96438170 | 96438172 | 96444599 | 96444626 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96438171 | 96438173 | 96444600 | 96444627 |
| 3 x 500 V, 50 Hz | | | | | | |
| MMS 12000 | 147 | 200 | 96432311 | 96432331 | 96444638 | 96444643 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96432312 | 96432332 | 96444639 | 96444644 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96432313 | 96432333 | 96444640 | 96444645 |
| | 220 | 300 | 96432314 | 96432334 | 96444641 | 96444646 |
| | 250 | 340 | 96432315 | 96432335 | 96444642 | 96444647 |

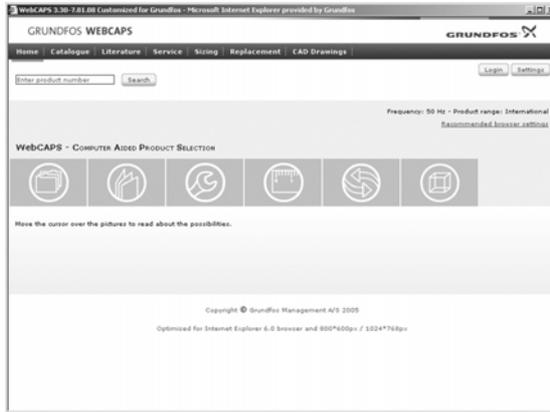
3 x 380 V, 60 Hz, PVC windings

| Motor power | Product number | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | PVC windings | | | | | |
| | EN-JL1040 | | | Ceramic/carbon | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| MMS 6000 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 96438729 | - | 96457683 | - |
| | 5.5 | 7.5 | 96438730 | - | 96457684 | - |
| | 7.5 | 10 | 96438731 | - | 96457685 | - |
| | 9.2 | 12.5 | 96438732 | - | 96457686 | - |
| | 11 | 15 | 96438733 | - | 96457687 | - |
| | 13 | 17.5 | 96438734 | - | 96457688 | - |
| | 15 | 20 | 96438735 | - | 96457689 | - |
| | 18.5 | 25 | 96438736 | - | 96457690 | - |
| | 22 | 30 | 96438737 | - | 96457691 | - |
| | 26 | 35 | 96438738 | - | 96457692 | - |
| | 30 | 40 | 96438739 | - | 96457693 | - |
| | 37 | 50 | 96438741 | 96446026 | 96457694 | 96457713 |
| MMS 8000 | 22 | 30 | 96453623 | 96453630 | 96457695 | 96457714 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96453624 | 96453631 | 96457696 | 96457715 |
| | 30 | 40 | 96453625 | 96453632 | 96457697 | 96457716 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96442311 | 96442312 | 96457699 | 96457717 |
| | 45 | 60 | 96439632 | 96442314 | 96457700 | 96457718 |
| | 55 | 75 | 96439633 | 96442316 | 96457701 | 96457719 |
| | 63 | 85 | 96439634 | 96442318 | 96457702 | 96457720 |
| | 75 | 100 | 96439635 | 96442320 | 96457703 | 96457721 |
| MMS 10000 | 92 | 125 | 96439636 | 96442322 | 96457704 | 96457722 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96439637 | 96453633 | 96457705 | 96457723 |
| | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96453627 | 96453635 | 96457707 | 96457725 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96453628 | 96453636 | 96457708 | 96457726 |
| | 132 | 180 | 96439639 | 96453637 | 96457709 | 96457727 |
| | 147 | 200 | 96439640 | 96453638 | 96457710 | 96457728 |
| 170 | 230 | 96439641 | 96453639 | 96457711 | 96457729 | |
| 190 | 260 | 96453629 | 96453640 | 96457712 | 96457730 | |

3 x 380 V, 60 Hz, PE/PA windings

| Motor power | | Product number | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | PE/PA windings | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ceramic/carbon | | | | SiC/SiC | | | | |
| | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | EN-JL1040 | | DIN/EN 1.4401 | | |
| [kW] | [hp] | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | DOL | SD | |
| MMS 6000 | 37 | 50 | 96507886 | 96507887 | 96540392 | 96510921 | 96540395 | 96483156 | 96540397 | 96540399 |
| | 22 | 30 | 96540463 | 96540482 | 96540491 | 96540501 | 96540511 | 96540532 | 96540537 | 96540546 |
| | 26 | 35 | 96540464 | 96540483 | 96540492 | 96540502 | 96540512 | 96540533 | 96540538 | 96540547 |
| MMS 8000 | 30 | 40 | 96540465 | 96540484 | 96540493 | 96540503 | 96540513 | 96540534 | 96540539 | 96540548 |
| | 37 | 50 | 96540467 | 96540485 | 96540494 | 96540504 | 96540514 | 96540535 | 96540540 | 96540549 |
| | 45 | 60 | 96507888 | 96509371 | 96540495 | 96540505 | 96540515 | 96483158 | 96491000 | 96540550 |
| | 55 | 75 | 96507889 | 96509372 | 96540496 | 96540506 | 96540517 | 96483160 | 96540541 | 96540551 |
| | 63 | 85 | 96540468 | 96540486 | 96540497 | 96540507 | 96540518 | 96483161 | 96540542 | 96540556 |
| | 75 | 100 | 96540469 | 96540487 | 96540498 | 96540508 | 96540519 | 96483162 | 96540543 | 96540557 |
| | 92 | 125 | 96507900 | 96540488 | 96540499 | 96540509 | 96540530 | 96483163 | 96540544 | 96540558 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96500150 | 96540490 | 96540500 | 96540510 | 96540531 | 96540536 | 96540545 | 96540559 |
| MMS 10000 | 75 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 92 | 125 | 96540571 | 96509374 | 96540585 | 96540602 | 96540609 | 96540614 | 96540622 | 96540671 |
| | 110 | 150 | 96540570 | 96509375 | 96540586 | 96540603 | 96540610 | 96540616 | 96540623 | 96540672 |
| | 132 | 180 | 96509377 | 96540579 | 96540587 | 96540604 | 96511772 | 96540617 | 96111546 | 96540673 |
| | 147 | 200 | 96507901 | 96507902 | 96540589 | 96540606 | 96540611 | 96540618 | 96540624 | 96540674 |
| | 170 | 230 | 96439641 | 96453639 | 96457711 | 96457729 | 96505267 | 96485244 | 96540625 | 96540675 |
| | 190 | 260 | 96453629 | 96453640 | 96457712 | 96457730 | 96540612 | 96540619 | 96540626 | 96540676 |

WebCAPS

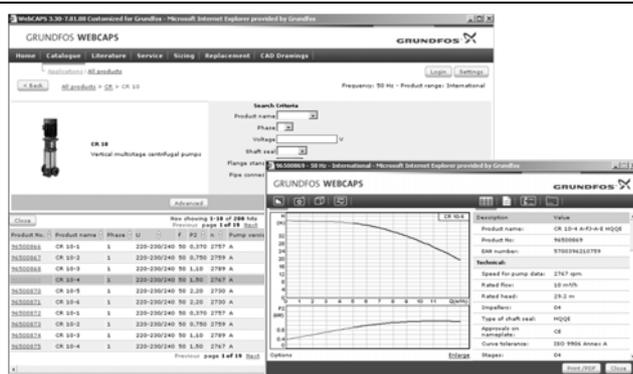


WebCAPS is a **Web-based Computer Aided Product Selection** program available on www.grundfos.com.

WebCAPS contains detailed information on more than 185,000 Grundfos products in more than 20 languages.

In WebCAPS, all information is divided into 6 sections:

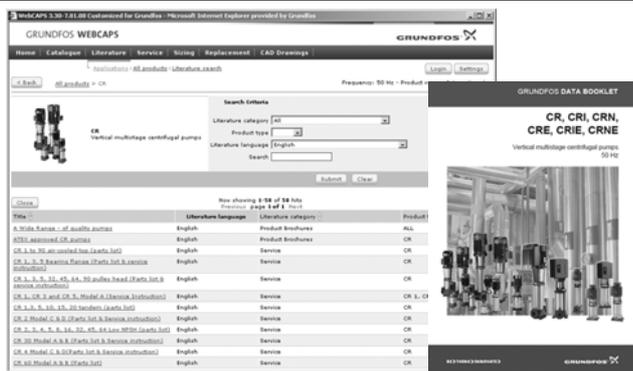
- Catalogue
- Literature
- Service
- Sizing
- Replacement
- CAD drawings.



Catalogue

This section is based on fields of application and pump types, and contains

- technical data
- curves (QH, Eta, P1, P2, etc.) which can be adapted to the density and viscosity of the pumped liquid and show the number of pumps in operation
- product photos
- dimensional drawings
- wiring diagrams
- quotation texts, etc.



Literature

In this section you can access all the latest documents of a given pump, such as

- data booklets
- installation and operating instructions
- service documentation, such as Service kit catalogue and Service kit instructions
- quick guides
- product brochures.



Service

This section contains an easy-to-use interactive service catalogue. Here you can find and identify service parts of both existing and discontinued Grundfos pumps. Furthermore, this section contains service videos showing you how to replace service parts.



Sizing

This section is based on different fields of application and installation examples, and gives easy step-by-step instructions in how to

- select the most suitable and efficient pump for your installation
- carry out advanced calculations based on energy consumption, payback periods, load profiles, life cycle costs, etc.
- analyse your selected pump via the built-in life cycle cost tool
- determine the flow velocity in wastewater applications, etc.



Replacement

In this section you find a guide to selecting and comparing replacement data of an installed pump in order to replace the pump with a more efficient Grundfos pump. The section contains replacement data of a wide range of pumps produced by other manufacturers than Grundfos.

Based on an easy step-by-step guide, you can compare Grundfos pumps with the one you have installed on your site. When you have specified the installed pump, the guide will suggest a number of Grundfos pumps which can improve both comfort and efficiency.



CAD drawings

In this section it is possible to download 2-dimensional (2D) and 3-dimensional (3D) CAD drawings of most Grundfos pumps.

These formats are available in WebCAPS:

- 2-dimensional drawings:
- .dxf, wireframe drawings
 - .dwg, wireframe drawings.
- 3-dimensional drawings:
- .dwg, wireframe drawings (without surfaces)
 - .stp, solid drawings (with surfaces)
 - .eprt, E-drawings.

WinCAPS



Fig. 18 WinCAPS CD-ROM

WinCAPS is a **Windows-based Computer Aided Product Selection** program containing detailed information on more than 185,000 Grundfos products in more than 20 languages.

The program contains the same features and functions as WebCAPS, but is an ideal solution if no Internet connection is available.

WinCAPS is available on CD-ROM and updated once a year.

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| V7156900 0108 | GB |
| Repl. V71156900 0905 | |

Subject to alterations.

 www.famcocorp.com
 E-mail: info@famcocorp.com
 @famco_group

 Tel: ۰۲۱-۴۸۰۰۰۰۴۹
 Fax: ۰۲۱ - ۴۴۹۹۴۶۴۲

تهران، کیلومتر ۲۱ بزرگراه لشگری (جاده مخصوص کرج)
روبروی پالایشگاه نفت پارس، پلاک ۱۲



Service instructions

SQ, SQE, SQ-N

MS 3, MSE 3

Model A

50/60 Hz

1~

Table of contents

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 1. | Type identification | 2 |
| 1.1 | Nameplates..... | 2 |
| 1.2 | Type keys | 5 |
| 2. | Torques and lubricants | 6 |
| 3. | Service tools | 7 |
| 3.1 | Special tools | 7 |
| 3.2 | Standard tools..... | 7 |
| 3.3 | Torque tools..... | 7 |
| 4. | Dismantling and assembly | 8 |
| 4.1 | General | 8 |
| 4.2 | Separating and connecting pump and motor..... | 9 |
| 4.3 | Checking the motor..... | 10 |
| 4.4 | Filling of motor liquid..... | 12 |
| 5. | Conversion lists for pumps from model A to model B | 13 |
| 5.1 | SQ/SQE 1, 5 SQ/SQE | 13 |
| 5.2 | SQ/SQE 2, 10 SQ/SQE | 14 |
| 5.3 | SQ/SQE 3, 15 SQ/SQE | 15 |
| 5.4 | SQ/SQE 5, 22 SQ/SQE | 16 |
| 5.5 | SQ/SQE 7, 30 SQ/SQE | 17 |
| 6. | Test specifications | 18 |

1. Type identification

This section shows the nameplates, the type keys and the codes that can appear in the variant code.

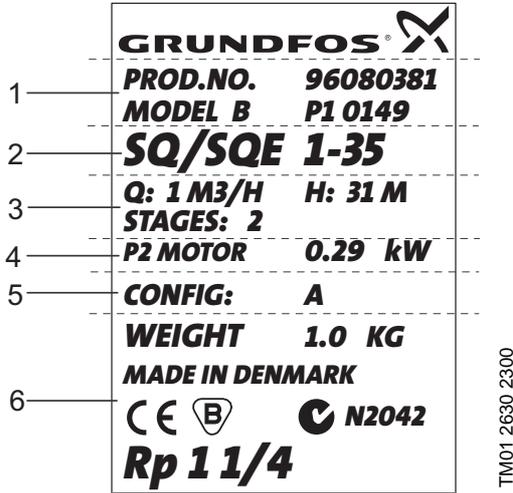
Note: As codes can be combined, a code position may contain more than one code (letter).

1.1 Nameplates

1.1.1 Nameplate, pump

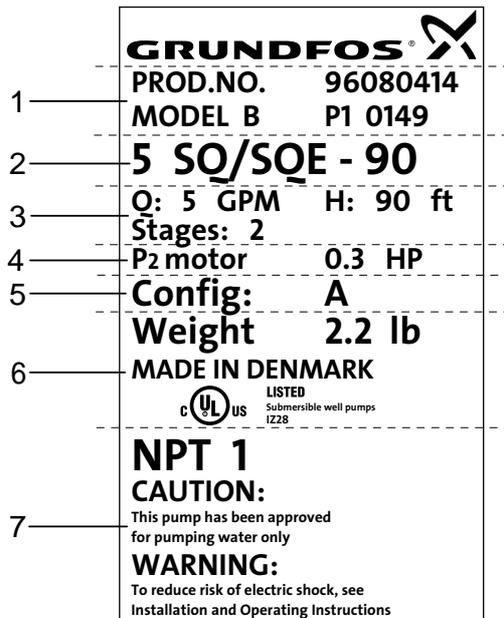
The pump nameplate is engraved into the pump sleeve.

Example of nameplate, Europe, S-AMREG, APREG, Japan, Australia



| Pos. | Code | Description |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | PROD.NO. 96033602 | Product number. |
| | MODEL A P1 9744 | Production code - Bjerringbro (P1) + year-week code. |
| 2 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 | Type designation, see section 1.2.1 Type key, pump . |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q: 1 m³/h H: 31 m Stages: 2 P2 motor 0.29 kW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flow (Q) 1 [m³/h]. Head (H) 31 [m]. Number of stages 2. Required input power pump 0.29 [kW]. |
| 4 | Config:A | Code for dry-running cut-out value. |
| 5 | Weight 1.0 kg | Pump net weight in kg. |
| | MADE IN DENMARK | Country of origin: Denmark. |
| | | Misc. marks of approval: CE etc. |
| 6 | Rp 1 ¼ | Type and size of connecting thread. |

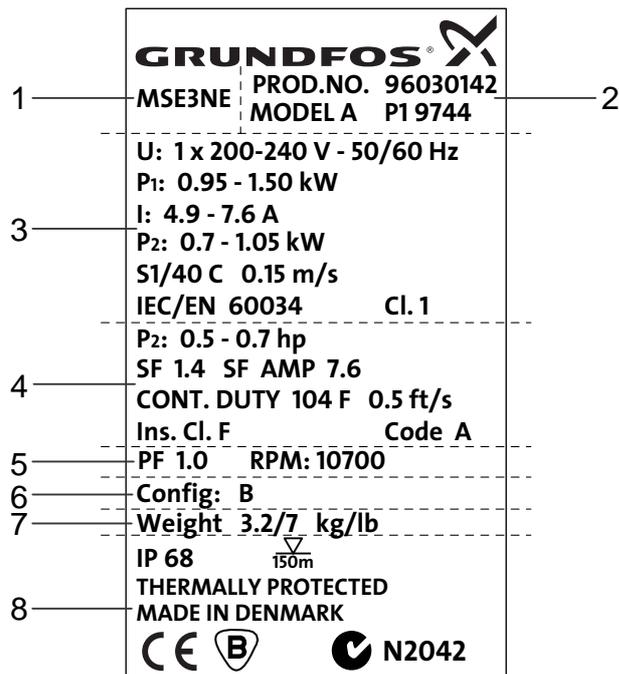
Example of nameplate, N-AMREG



| Pos. | Code | Description |
|------|---|--|
| 1 | PROD.NO. 96033667 | Product number. |
| | MODEL A P1 9744 | Production code - Bjerringbro (P1) + year-week code. |
| 2 | 5 SQ/SQE - 90 | Type designation, see section 1.2.1 Type key, pump. |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q: 5 GPM H: 86 ft Stages: 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flow (Q) 5 [GPM]. Head (H) 86 [ft]. Number of stages 2. |
| 4 | P2 motor 0.3 HP | Required input power pump (P2) in hp. |
| 5 | Config:A | Code for dry-running cut-out value. |
| 6 | Weight 2.2 lb | Pump net weight in pounds. |
| | MADE IN DENMARK | Country of origin: Denmark. |
| | | Misc. marks of approval: UL etc. |
| 7 | NPT 1 | Type and size of connecting thread. |

1.1.2 Nameplate, motor

The motor nameplate is engraved into the motor sleeve.



TM01 4251 4801

| Pos. | Code | Description |
|------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | MS 3 | Type designation, see section 1.2.2 Type key, motor. |
| 2 | PROD.NO. 96xxxxxx | Product number. |
| | MODEL A P1 9949 | Production code - Bjerringbro (P1) + year-week code. |
| 3 | U: 1x200-240 V - 50/60 Hz | Required electricity supply [V]. |
| | P1: 0.95 - 1.50 kW | Input power [kW]. |
| | I: 4.9 - 7.6 A | Input current [A]. |
| | P2: 0.7 - 1.05 HP | Output power [kW]. |
| | S1/40C 0.15 m/s IEC 34-1Cl. 1 | Continuous operation up to 40°C, min. flow velocity past the motor in m/s. Standard IEC 34-1. |
| 4 | P2 0.5 - 0.7 HP | Output power (P2) in hp. |
| | SF 1.4 SF AMP 7.6 | Service factor + max. ampere for a given SF. |
| | CONT. DUTY 104F 0.5 ft/s | Suitable for continuous operation at 104°F and flow = 0.5 ft/s. |
| | INS. CL. FCODE A | Insulation class F. Start-kVA per hp. |
| 5 | PF 1.0RPM 10700 | Power factor = 1. Rated speed 10.700 rpm. |
| 6 | Config. B | Code for dry-running cut-out value. |
| 7 | Weight x.x/x kg/lb | Motor net weight in kg and pounds. |
| 8 | | Misc. marks of approval: CE etc. |
| | THERMALLY PROTECTED | Temperature sensor built into the electronic unit. |
| | MADE IN DENMARK | Country of origin: Denmark. |

1.2 Type keys

1.2.1 Type key, pump

Pump type key, S-AMREG, APREG, Japan, Australia

| Example | SQE | 2 - | 35 | N |
|--|-----|-----|----|---|
| Type range: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SQ = Basic version, i.e. without communication. • SQE = Electronically controllable pump offering possibility of communication via CU 300 and CU 301. | | | | |
| Rated flow rate in m ³ /h. | | | | |
| Head in m at rated flow. Note: Head is an approximated value. | | | | |
| Material code: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blank = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4301 - AISI 304. • N = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4401 - AISI 316. | | | | |

Pump type key, N-AMREG

| Example | 10 | SQE - | 140 | N |
|--|----|-------|-----|---|
| Rated flow in US GPM. | | | | |
| Type range: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SQ = Basic version, i.e. without communication. • SQE = Electronically controllable pump offering possibility of communication via CU 300 and CU 301. | | | | |
| Head in ft at rated flow. Note: Head is an approximated value. | | | | |
| Material code: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blank = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4301 - AISI 304. • N = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4401 - AISI 316. | | | | |

1.2.2 Type key, motor

| Example | MSE | 3 - | N |
|--|-----|-----|---|
| Type range: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS = Basic version, i.e. without communication. • MSE = Electronically controllable pump offering possibility of communication via CU 300 and CU 301. | | | |
| Motor diameter: 3". | | | |
| Material code: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blank = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4301 - AISI 304. • N = Stainless steel DIN W.-Nr. 1.4401 - AISI 316. | | | |

2. Torques and lubricants

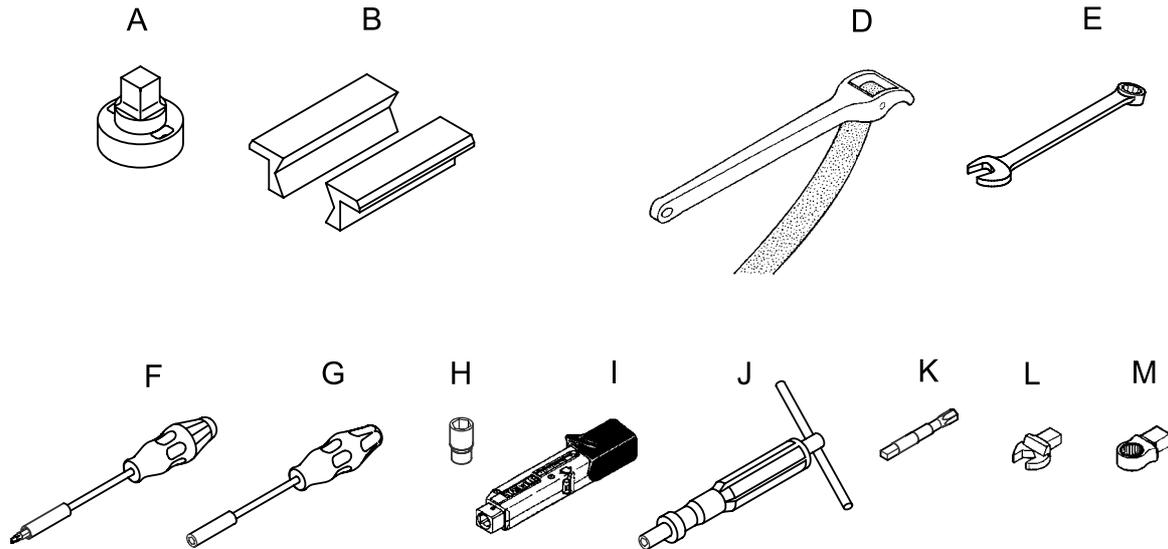
This section shows the parts and nuts that must be tightened to a certain torque and the lubricants to be used.

| Pos. | Description | Number | Torque [Nm] | Lubricant |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 220 | End cover with cable | 1 | | Unisilikon |
| 225 | Top cover | 1 | 15±5 | Unisilikon |
| 232 | Lip seal ring | 1 | | Unisilikon |
| 250 | Nut | 4 | 1,0 | |
| | Pump | 1 | 55 | |

Grease, type Unisilikon, L 641, 5 g, part number 96037562.

3. Service tools

The following drawings and tables show special, standard and torque tools for pump service.



TM01 4247 0402

3.1 Special tools

| Pos. | Description | For pos. | Additional information | Part no. |
|------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| A | Key for discharge chamber | 1a | | SV0064 |
| B | Protective clamps | | | SV0412 |

3.2 Standard tools

| Pos. | Description | For pos. | Additional information | Part no. |
|------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| D | Band pipe wrench | 55 | | SV0853 |
| E | Ring/open-end spanner | 225 | 27 mm | SV0084 |
| F | Screwdriver (torx) | 18a | T10 | SV0066 |
| G | Nut driver with socket | 250 | | SV0065 |
| H | Socket for hexagon head screws | K-250 | 7 mm 1/4" | SV0457 |

3.3 Torque tools

| Pos. | Description | For pos. | Additional information | Part no. |
|------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| I | Torque wrench | L-M | 40-200 Nm 14x18 | SV0400 |
| J | Torque screwdriver | K | 1-6 Nm 1/4" | SV0438 |
| K | Adapter for torque screwdriver | H-J | 1/4" | SV0437 |
| L | Open-end insert tool | A-I | 24 mm 14x18 | SV0624 |
| M | Ring insert tool | I-225 | 27 mm 14x18 | SV0527 |

4. Dismantling and assembly

4.1 General

When the pump has been pulled out, possibly because it was running at reduced performance, it is important to note that model A pumps are not serviceable with components/kits. In this situation the pump must be replaced with a model B pump, see section [5. Conversion lists for pumps from model A to model B](#) and to check the submersible motor, please follow the instructions in the following sections.

Position numbers of parts (digits) refer to exploded views, sectional drawings and parts lists for the motor; position numbers of tools (letters) refer to section [3. Service tools](#).

4.1.1 Before dismantling

- Disconnect the electricity supply to the motor.

4.1.2 During dismantling

- When loosening the pump from the motor, take care to apply counterpressure to the pump, see [fig. 1](#). This will prevent the pump or pump parts from being damaged, bent or twisted.

4.1.3 Before assembly

- Clean and check all motor parts, especially the shaft with rotor due to magnetism. Citric acid is recommended for decalcifying.
- Check all parts for fractures and wear.
- Order the necessary service kits and/or parts.
- Replace defective parts by new parts.

4.1.4 During assembly

- Lubricate and/or tighten threads and rubber parts according to section [2. Torques and lubricants](#).
- When tightening the pump to the motor, take care to apply counterpressure to the pump, see [fig. 1](#). This will prevent the pump or pump parts from being damaged, bent or twisted.
- Before connecting the pump to the motor, fill the motor with GRUNDFOS motor liquid SML 2, see section [4.4 Filling of motor liquid](#).

4.1.5 After assembly

- The head and flow should be tested according to the test specifications, see section [6. Test specifications](#)

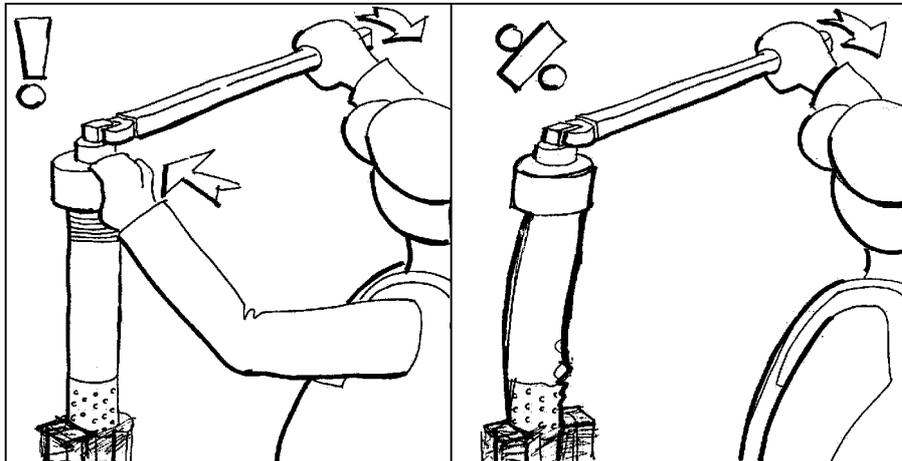


Fig. 1

4.2 Separating and connecting pump and motor

4.2.1 Dismantling

1. Slacken the screws pos. 18a and 18b and remove them together with the cable guard pos. 18.
2. If the motor is intact, the cable need not be removed. If the motor is defective, remove the nuts pos. 250 and pull the end cover with cable and socket out of the motor.
3. Place the motor in a vice, using the two protective clamps [pos. B](#).
Tighten only on the upper 100 mm of the motor, see [fig. 2](#).

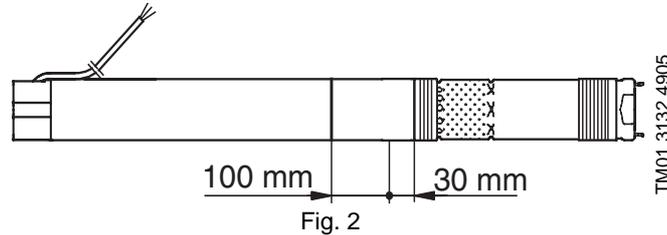


Fig. 2

4. Place a band pipe wrench [pos. D](#) on the upper pump thread and loosen the pump by max. ½ turn (right-hand thread). *Do not remove the pump from the motor.*
5. Slacken the vice. Stand the motor with pump upright with the motor uppermost and tighten the two clamping faces of the discharge chamber in the vice.
6. Place the band pipe wrench on the pump thread close to the motor and loosen the pump (right-hand thread).
7. Lift the motor with pump off the vice and place it on a plane surface.
8. Screw the pump off the motor.

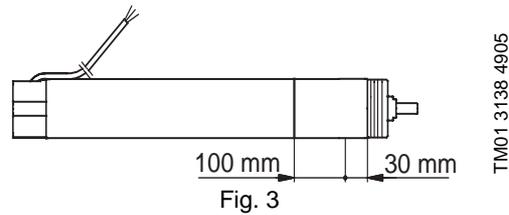
4.2.2 Assembly

1. Place the motor in a vice, using the two protective clamps [pos. B](#).
Tighten only on the upper 100 mm of the motor, see [fig. 3](#).
2. Pull the pump shaft a little out of the pump (approx. corresponding to the length of the coupling).
3. Apply a thin layer of grease to the spline inside the coupling and the thread on the motor.
4. Hold the coupling with your fingers and press the coupling home on the motor shaft.
5. Screw the pump home on the motor.
6. Turn motor and pump to a vertical position with the pump upwards and tighten the vice around the thread below the suction strainer.
7. Using the key for discharge chamber [pos. A](#), the open-end insert tool [pos. L](#) and the torque wrench [pos. I](#) tighten the discharge chamber to the sleeve.
8. Turn motor and pump to a horizontal position and place them in a vice, using the two protective clamps [pos. B](#), see [fig. 2](#).
9. Using the key for discharge chamber [pos. A](#), the open-end insert tool [pos. L](#) and the torque wrench [pos. I](#) tighten the pump to the motor.
10. Clean and apply a thin layer of grease to the end cover.
11. Push the end cover into the motor. Fit and tighten the nuts pos. 250 using the socket for hexagon head screws [pos. H](#), the adapter for torque screwdriver [pos. K](#) and the torque screwdriver [pos. J](#).
12. Place the motor cable along the motor and the pump so that it lies flat.
13. Fit the cable guard over the cable. The two tabs of the cable guard must engage with the upper edge of the pump sleeve. Fit the screws pos. 18a and 18b and tighten them.

4.3 Checking the motor

4.3.1 Dismantling

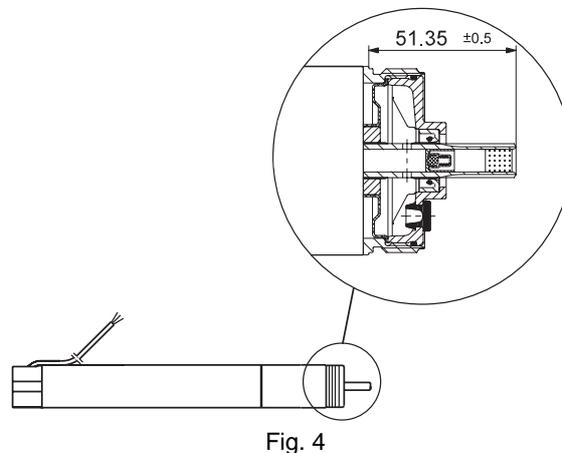
1. Place the motor in a vice, using the two protective clamps [pos. B](#).
Tighten only on the upper 100 mm of the motor, see [fig. 3](#).



2. Prise off the filling plug [pos. 222a](#).
Please note that the motor is full of liquid.
3. Screw the top cover (right-hand thread) out of the motor using the ring of the ring/open-end spanner [pos. E](#).
4. Due to the powerful magnetism of the shaft with rotor, hold the splined shaft end firmly and pull the shaft with rotor and upper radial bearing [pos. 205](#) out of the motor.
*The thrust bearing [pos. 203](#) may come out together with the shaft with rotor.
Check if the thrust bearing [pos. 203](#) is in the motor.*

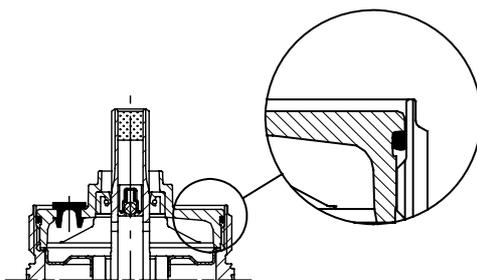
4.3.2 Assembly

1. Fit the thrust bearing [pos. 203](#) with the sliding surface uppermost carefully into the motor.
2. Turn the thrust bearing until its three dogs engage with the three notches at the bottom of the motor.
3. Fit the stop ring [pos. 202a](#) on the shaft with rotor with the sliding surface uppermost.
4. Turn the stop ring until the driving dogs engage with the shaft.
5. Hold the splined shaft end firmly due to magnetism and fit the shaft with rotor [pos. 202](#) carefully into the motor. The shaft with rotor must engage with the thrust bearing.
6. Check the shaft height, see [fig. 4](#).



7. Fit the upper radial bearing [pos. 205](#) carefully on the shaft with rotor and press it home in the recess of the motor.
8. Apply a thin layer of grease to the O-ring [pos. 224](#) and the lip seal ring [pos. 232](#).
9. Tighten the top cover [pos. 225](#) into the stator using the ring insert tool [pos. M](#) and the torque wrench [pos. I](#).

Make sure that the cover is under the top of the motor, see [fig. 5](#), and that the axial play is between 0.3 and 1.3 mm.



TM01 3136 0900

Fig. 5

10. Fill the motor with liquid, see section [4.4 Filling of motor liquid](#).

4.4 Filling of motor liquid

1. Place the motor in vertical position with an inclination of approx. 10°.
2. Remove the filling plug using a screwdriver or a similar tool.
3. Inject motor liquid into the motor with a filling syringe or the like.
4. To allow possible air to escape, move the motor from side to side.
5. Refit the filling plug and make sure that it is tight.
6. The motor is now ready for installation. Fit the pump to the motor, see section [4.2.2 Assembly](#).

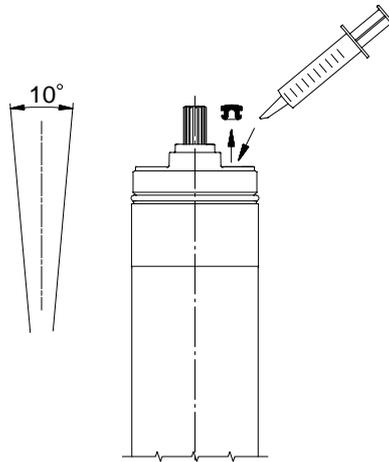


Fig. 6

TM01 1434 4597

5. Conversion lists for pumps from model A to model B

5.1 SQ/SQE 1, 5 SQ/SQE

| The pump is not serviced with components/kits, but are replaced with complete pump end model B | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Product number model A | | Product number model B | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 03 36 02 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 | 96 08 03 81 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 |
| 96 03 36 03 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 | 96 08 03 82 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 |
| 96 03 36 04 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 | 96 08 03 83 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 |
| 96 03 36 05 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 | 96 08 03 91 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 |
| 96 03 36 06 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 | 96 08 03 92 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 |
| 96 03 36 07 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 | 96 08 03 93 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 |
| 96 03 36 08 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 | 96 08 04 02 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 |
| 96 03 36 09 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 | 96 08 04 03 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 |
| 96 03 38 25 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 | 96 08 04 04 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 32 16 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 N | 96 08 07 16 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 N |
| 96 04 32 17 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 N | 96 08 07 17 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 N |
| 96 04 32 18 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 N | 96 08 07 18 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 N |
| 96 04 32 26 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 N | 96 08 07 26 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 N |
| 96 04 32 27 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 N | 96 08 07 27 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 N |
| 96 04 32 28 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 N | 96 08 07 28 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 N |
| 96 04 32 37 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 N | 96 08 07 37 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 N |
| 96 04 32 38 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 N | 96 08 07 38 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 N |
| 96 04 32 39 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 N | 96 08 07 39 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 N |
| North America NPT 1 1/4" | | | |
| 96 03 36 67 | 05 SQ/SQE - 90 | 96 08 04 14 | 05 SQ/SQE - 90 |
| 96 03 36 68 | 05 SQ/SQE - 140 | 96 08 04 15 | 05 SQ/SQE - 140 |
| 96 03 36 69 | 05 SQ/SQE - 180 | 96 08 04 16 | 05 SQ/SQE - 180 |
| 96 03 36 70 | 05 SQ/SQE - 230 | 96 08 04 24 | 05 SQ/SQE - 230 |
| 96 03 36 71 | 05 SQ/SQE - 270 | 96 08 04 25 | 05 SQ/SQE - 270 |
| 96 03 36 72 | 05 SQ/SQE - 320 | 96 08 04 26 | 05 SQ/SQE - 320 |
| 96 03 36 73 | 05 SQ/SQE - 360 | 96 08 04 35 | 05 SQ/SQE - 360 |
| 96 03 36 74 | 05 SQ/SQE - 410 | 96 08 04 36 | 05 SQ/SQE - 410 |
| 96 03 38 27 | 05 SQ/SQE - 450 | 96 08 04 37 | 05 SQ/SQE - 450 |
| JAPAN Rp 1 | | | |
| 96 04 31 51 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 | 96 08 04 47 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 |
| 96 04 31 52 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 | 96 08 04 48 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 |
| 96 04 31 53 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 | 96 08 04 49 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 |
| 96 04 31 58 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 | 96 08 04 54 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 |
| 96 04 31 59 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 | 96 08 04 55 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 |
| 96 04 31 60 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 | 96 08 04 56 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 |
| 96 04 31 65 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 | 96 08 06 69 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 |
| 96 04 31 66 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 | 96 08 06 70 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 |
| 96 04 31 67 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 | 96 08 06 71 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 |
| Austria Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 05 34 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 | 96 08 06 83 | SQ/SQE 1 - 35 |
| 96 04 05 35 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 | 96 08 06 84 | SQ/SQE 1 - 50 |
| 96 04 05 36 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 | 96 08 06 85 | SQ/SQE 1 - 65 |
| 96 04 05 44 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 | 96 08 06 93 | SQ/SQE 1 - 80 |
| 96 04 05 45 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 | 96 08 06 94 | SQ/SQE 1 - 95 |
| 96 04 05 46 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 | 96 08 06 95 | SQ/SQE 1 - 110 |
| 96 04 05 54 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 | 96 08 07 04 | SQ/SQE 1 - 125 |
| 96 04 05 55 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 | 96 08 07 05 | SQ/SQE 1 - 140 |
| 96 04 05 56 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 | 96 08 07 06 | SQ/SQE 1 - 155 |

5.2 SQ/SQE 2, 10 SQ/SQE

| The pump is not serviced with components/kits, but are replaced with complete pump end model B | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Product number model A | | Product number model B | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 03 36 12 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 | 96 08 03 84 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 |
| 96 03 36 13 | SQ/SQE 2 - 55 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 14 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 | 96 08 03 94 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 |
| 96 03 36 15 | SQ/SQE 2 - 85 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 16 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 | 96 08 04 05 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 |
| 96 03 37 99 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 | 96 08 04 06 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 |
| 96 03 36 17 | SQ/SQE 2 - 130 | *) | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 32 19 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 N | 96 08 07 19 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 N |
| 96 04 32 20 | SQ/SQE 2 - 55 N | *) | |
| 96 04 32 29 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 N | 96 08 07 29 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 N |
| 96 04 32 30 | SQ/SQE 2 - 85 N | *) | |
| 96 04 32 40 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 N | 96 08 07 40 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 N |
| 96 04 32 41 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 N | 96 08 07 41 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 N |
| 96 04 32 42 | SQ/SQE 2 - 130 N | *) | |
| North America NPT 1 1/4" | | | |
| 96 03 36 77 | 10 SQ/SQE - 110 | 96 08 04 17 | 10 SQ/SQE - 110 |
| 96 03 36 78 | 10 SQ/SQE - 160 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 79 | 10 SQ/SQE - 200 | 96 08 04 27 | 10 SQ/SQE - 200 |
| 96 03 36 80 | 10 SQ/SQE - 240 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 81 | 10 SQ/SQE - 290 | 96 08 04 38 | 10 SQ/SQE - 290 |
| 96 03 38 01 | 10 SQ/SQE - 330 | 96 08 04 39 | 10 SQ/SQE - 330 |
| 96 03 36 82 | 10 SQ/SQE - 380 | *) | |
| JAPAN Rp 1 | | | |
| 96 04 31 54 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 | 96 08 04 50 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 |
| 96 04 31 55 | SQ/SQE 2 - 55 | *) | |
| 96 04 31 61 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 | 96 08 06 65 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 |
| 96 04 31 62 | SQ/SQE 2 - 85 | *) | |
| 96 04 31 68 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 | 96 08 06 72 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 |
| 96 04 31 69 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 | 96 08 06 73 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 |
| Austria Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 05 37 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 | 96 08 06 86 | SQ/SQE 2 - 35 |
| 96 04 05 38 | SQ/SQE 2 - 55 | *) | |
| 96 04 05 47 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 | 96 08 06 96 | SQ/SQE 2 - 70 |
| 96 04 05 48 | SQ/SQE 2 - 85 | *) | |
| 96 04 05 57 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 | 96 08 07 07 | SQ/SQE 2 - 100 |
| 96 04 05 58 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 | 96 08 07 08 | SQ/SQE 2 - 115 |
| 96 04 05 59 | SQ/SQE 2 - 130 | *) | |

*) The corresponding model B pump requires a bigger motor. Consequently,
EITHER fit a smaller pump OR replace both pump and motor.

5.3 SQ/SQE 3, 15 SQ/SQE

| The pump is not serviced with components/kits, but are replaced with complete pump end model B | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Product number model A | | Product number model B | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 03 36 18 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 | 96 08 03 86 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 |
| 96 03 36 01 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 | 96 08 03 87 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 |
| 96 03 36 19 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 | 96 08 03 96 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 |
| 96 03 36 20 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 | 96 08 03 97 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 |
| 96 03 36 21 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 | 96 08 04 08 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 |
| 96 03 36 22 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 | 96 08 04 09 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 |
| 96 03 36 23 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 | 96 08 04 10 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 32 21 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 N | 96 08 07 21 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 N |
| 96 04 32 22 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 N | 96 08 07 22 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 N |
| 96 04 32 31 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 N | 96 08 07 31 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 N |
| 96 04 32 32 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 N | 96 08 07 32 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 N |
| 96 04 32 43 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 N | 96 08 07 43 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 N |
| 96 04 32 44 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 N | 96 08 07 44 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 N |
| 96 04 32 45 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 N | 96 08 07 45 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 N |
| North America NPT 1 1/4" | | | |
| 96 03 36 83 | 15 SQ/SQE - 70 | 96 08 04 19 | 15 SQ/SQE - 70 |
| 96 03 36 84 | 15 SQ/SQE - 110 | 96 08 04 20 | 15 SQ/SQE - 110 |
| 96 03 36 85 | 15 SQ/SQE - 150 | 96 08 04 29 | 15 SQ/SQE - 150 |
| 96 03 36 86 | 15 SQ/SQE - 180 | 96 08 04 30 | 15 SQ/SQE - 180 |
| 96 03 36 87 | 15 SQ/SQE - 220 | 96 08 04 41 | 15 SQ/SQE - 220 |
| 96 03 36 88 | 15 SQ/SQE - 250 | 96 08 04 42 | 15 SQ/SQE - 250 |
| 96 03 36 89 | 15 SQ/SQE - 290 | 96 08 04 43 | 15 SQ/SQE - 290 |
| JAPAN Rp 1 | | | |
| 96 04 31 56 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 | 96 08 04 52 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 |
| 96 04 31 57 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 | 96 08 04 53 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 |
| 96 04 31 63 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 | 96 08 06 67 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 |
| 96 04 31 64 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 | 96 08 06 68 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 |
| 96 04 31 70 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 | 96 08 06 74 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 |
| 96 04 31 71 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 | 96 08 06 75 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 |
| Austria Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 05 39 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 | 96 08 06 88 | SQ/SQE 3 - 30 |
| 96 04 05 40 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 | 96 08 06 89 | SQ/SQE 3 - 40 |
| 96 04 05 49 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 | 96 08 06 98 | SQ/SQE 3 - 55 |
| 96 04 05 50 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 | 96 08 06 99 | SQ/SQE 3 - 65 |
| 96 04 05 60 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 | 96 08 07 10 | SQ/SQE 3 - 80 |
| 96 04 05 61 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 | 96 08 07 11 | SQ/SQE 3 - 95 |
| 96 04 05 62 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 | 96 08 07 12 | SQ/SQE 3 - 105 |

5.4 SQ/SQE 5, 22 SQ/SQE

| The pump is not serviced with components/kits, but are replaced with complete pump end model B | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Product number model A | | Product number model B | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 03 36 24 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 | 96 08 03 88 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 |
| 96 03 36 25 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 | 96 08 03 89 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 |
| 96 03 36 26 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 | 96 08 03 98 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 |
| 96 03 36 27 | SQ/SQE 5 - 50 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 28 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 | 96 08 04 11 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 |
| 96 03 36 29 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 | 96 08 04 12 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 32 23 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 N | 96 08 07 23 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 N |
| 96 04 32 24 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 N | 96 08 07 24 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 N |
| 96 04 32 33 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 N | 96 08 07 33 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 N |
| 96 04 32 34 | SQ/SQE 5 - 50 N | *) | |
| 96 04 32 46 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 N | 96 08 07 46 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 N |
| 96 04 32 47 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 N | 96 08 07 47 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 N |
| North America NPT 1 1/4" | | | |
| 96 03 36 90 | 22 SQ/SQE - 40 | 96 08 04 21 | 22 SQ/SQE - 40 |
| 96 03 36 91 | 22 SQ/SQE - 80 | 96 08 04 22 | 22 SQ/SQE - 80 |
| 96 03 36 92 | 22 SQ/SQE - 120 | 96 08 04 31 | 22 SQ/SQE - 120 |
| 96 03 36 93 | 22 SQ/SQE - 160 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 94 | 22 SQ/SQE - 190 | 96 08 04 44 | 22 SQ/SQE - 190 |
| 96 03 36 95 | 22 SQ/SQE - 220 | 96 08 04 45 | 22 SQ/SQE - 220 |
| JAPAN Rp 1 | | | |
| 96 03 36 24 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 | 96 08 03 88 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 |
| 96 03 36 25 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 | 96 08 03 89 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 |
| 96 03 36 26 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 | 96 08 03 98 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 |
| 96 03 36 27 | SQ/SQE 5 - 50 | *) | |
| 96 03 36 28 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 | 96 08 04 11 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 |
| Austria Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 05 41 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 | 96 08 06 90 | SQ/SQE 5 - 15 |
| 96 04 05 42 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 | 96 08 06 91 | SQ/SQE 5 - 25 |
| 96 04 05 51 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 | 96 08 07 00 | SQ/SQE 5 - 35 |
| 96 04 05 63 | SQ/SQE 5 - 50 | *) | |
| 96 04 05 64 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 | 96 08 07 13 | SQ/SQE 5 - 60 |
| 96 04 05 65 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 | 96 08 07 14 | SQ/SQE 5 - 70 |

*) The corresponding model B pump requires a bigger motor. Consequently,
EITHER fit a smaller pump OR replace both pump and motor.

5.5 SQ/SQE 7, 30 SQ/SQE

| The pump is not serviced with components/kits, but are replaced with complete pump end model B | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Product number model A | | Product number model B | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 03 36 30 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 | 96 08 03 90 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 |
| 96 03 36 31 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 | 96 08 04 00 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 |
| 96 03 36 32 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 | 96 08 04 01 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 |
| 96 03 36 33 | SQ/SQE 7 - 55 | *) | |
| Europe, Australia , AISREG, N-APREG Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 32 25 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 N | 96 08 07 25 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 N |
| 96 04 32 35 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 N | 96 08 07 35 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 N |
| 96 04 32 36 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 N | 96 08 07 36 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 N |
| 96 04 32 48 | SQ/SQE 7 - 55 N | *) | |
| North America NPT 1 1/4" | | | |
| 96 03 36 96 | 30 SQ/SQE - 40 | 96 08 04 23 | 30 SQ/SQE - 40 |
| 96 03 36 97 | 30 SQ/SQE - 90 | 96 08 04 33 | 30 SQ/SQE - 90 |
| 96 03 36 98 | 30 SQ/SQE - 130 | 96 08 04 34 | 30 SQ/SQE - 130 |
| 96 03 36 99 | 30 SQ/SQE - 170 | *) | |
| JAPAN Rp 1 | | | |
| 96 03 36 30 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 | 96 08 03 90 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 |
| 96 03 36 31 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 | 96 08 04 00 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 |
| 96 03 36 32 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 | 96 08 04 01 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 |
| Austria Rp 1 1/4 | | | |
| 96 04 05 43 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 | 96 08 06 92 | SQ/SQE 7 - 15 |
| 96 04 05 52 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 | 96 08 07 02 | SQ/SQE 7 - 30 |
| 96 04 05 53 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 | 96 08 07 03 | SQ/SQE 7 - 40 |
| 96 04 05 66 | SQ/SQE 7 - 55 | *) | |

*) The corresponding model B pump requires a bigger motor. Consequently,
EITHER fit a smaller pump OR replace both pump and motor.

6. Test specifications

SQ / SQE 1

| Type | Stage | Flow m3/h | Pressure min. mvs | Pressure nom. mvs | Pressure max. mvs | Nom. effect P1/115V | Amps 115V | Nom. effect P1/230V | Amps 230V |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| SQ1-35 | 2 | 0 | 43 | 46 | 50 | 520 | 4.50 | 560 | 2.40 |
| 5-SQ-90 | | 1 | 31 | 34 | 36 | | | | |
| SQ1-50 | 3 | 0 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 720 | 6.30 | 740 | 3.20 |
| 5-SQ-140 | | 1 | 48 | 53 | 56 | | | | |
| SQ1-65 | 4 | 0 | 87 | 94 | 101 | 910 | 9.10 | 930 | 4.00 |
| 5-SQ-180 | | 1 | 65 | 71 | 74 | | | | |
| SQ1-80 | 5 | 0 | 110 | 118 | 127 | | | 1140 | 4.90 |
| 5-SQ-230 | | 1 | 83 | 90 | 93 | | | | |
| SQ1-95 | 6 | 0 | 132 | 142 | 153 | | | 1290 | 5.60 |
| 5-SQ-270 | | 1 | 100 | 108 | 112 | | | | |
| SQ1-110 | 7 | 0 | 154 | 166 | 178 | | | 1490 | 6.50 |
| 5-SQ-320 | | 1 | 117 | 126 | 132 | | | | |
| SQ1-125 | 8 | 0 | 176 | 190 | 204 | | | 1730 | 7.50 |
| 5-SQ-360 | | 1 | 134 | 144 | 152 | | | | |
| SQ1-140 | 9 | 0 | 198 | 214 | 229 | | | 1970 | 8.40 |
| 5-SQ-410 | | 1 | 151 | 162 | 171 | | | | |
| SQ1-155 | 10 | 0 | 221 | 238 | 255 | | | 2190 | 9.50 |
| 5-SQ-450 | | 1 | 168 | 181 | 190 | | | | |

SQ / SQE 2

| Type | Stage | Flow m3/h | Pressure min. mvs | Pressure nom. mvs | Pressure max. mvs | Nom. effect P1/115V | Amps 115V | Nom. effect P1/230V | Amps 230V |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| SQ2-35 | 2 | 0 | 41 | 44 | 49 | 730 | 6.40 | 740 | 3.20 |
| 10-SQ-110 | | 2 | 32 | 35 | 38 | | | | |
| SQ2-55 | 3 | 0 | 62 | 68 | 74 | 1000 | 8.90 | 1020 | 4.40 |
| 10-SQ-160 | | 2 | 50 | 54 | 59 | | | | |
| SQ2-70 | 4 | 0 | 81 | 88 | 96 | | | 1290 | 5.60 |
| 10-SQ-200 | | 2 | 66 | 71 | 78 | | | | |
| SQ2-85 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 109 | 119 | | | 1450 | 6.30 |
| 10-SQ-240 | | 2 | 81 | 88 | 96 | | | | |
| SQ2-100 | 6 | 0 | 121 | 132 | 143 | | | 1840 | 8.00 |
| 10-SQ-290 | | 2 | 100 | 108 | 118 | | | | |
| SQ2-115 | 7 | 0 | 143 | 155 | 168 | | | 2120 | 9.20 |
| 10-SQ-330 | | 2 | 119 | 128 | 139 | | | | |

Water temperature: 20-25 °C

Max. testtime: 5 min

To be tested at nominal voltage and frequency

Flow adjusted to +/- 0.02

SQ / SQE 3

| Type | Stage | Flow m3/h | Pressure min. mvs | Pressure nom. mvs | Pressure max. mvs | Nom. effect P1/115V | Amps 115V | Nom. effect P1/230V | Amps 230V |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| SQ3-30 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 35 | 39 | 720 | 6.30 | 740 | 3.20 |
| 15-SQ-70 | | 3 | 23 | 26 | 28 | | | | |
| SQ3-40 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 55 | 61 | 970 | 8.60 | 1000 | 4.30 |
| 15-SQ-110 | | 3 | 38 | 42 | 46 | | | | |
| SQ3-55 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 73 | 80 | | | 1250 | 5.40 |
| 15-SQ-150 | | 3 | 51 | 56 | 61 | | | | |
| SQ3-65 | 5 | 0 | 84 | 91 | 99 | | | 1490 | 6.50 |
| 15-SQ-180 | | 3 | 63 | 70 | 76 | | | | |
| SQ3-80 | 6 | 0 | 101 | 110 | 119 | | | 1770 | 7.70 |
| 15-SQ-220 | | 3 | 76 | 84 | 91 | | | | |
| SQ3-95 | 7 | 0 | 118 | 128 | 139 | | | 1990 | 8.70 |
| 15-SQ-250 | | 3 | 89 | 98 | 107 | | | | |
| SQ3-105 | 8 | 0 | 135 | 146 | 159 | | | 2300 | 10.00 |
| 15-SQ-290 | | 3 | 101 | 113 | 122 | | | | |

SQ / SQE 5

| Type | Stage | Flow m3/h | Pressure min. mvs | Pressure nom. mvs | Pressure max. mvs | Nom. effect P1/115V | Amps 115V | Nom. effect P1/230V | Amps 230V |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| SQ5-15 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 490 | 4.20 | 410 | 2.20 |
| 22-SQ-40 | | 5 | 9 | 11 | 13 | | | | |
| SQ5-25 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 36 | 40 | 850 | 7.50 | 880 | 3.70 |
| 22-SQ-80 | | 5 | 20 | 23 | 26 | | | | |
| SQ5-35 | 3 | 0 | 49 | 53 | 59 | | | 1200 | 5.20 |
| 22-SQ-120 | | 5 | 31 | 36 | 40 | | | | |
| SQ5-50 | 4 | 0 | 65 | 71 | 77 | | | 1540 | 6.70 |
| 22-SQ-160 | | 5 | 43 | 48 | 53 | | | | |
| SQ5-60 | 5 | 0 | 81 | 88 | 96 | | | 1880 | 8.20 |
| 22-SQ-190 | | 5 | 54 | 61 | 66 | | | | |
| SQ5-70 | 6 | 0 | 97 | 106 | 115 | | | 2250 | 9.80 |
| 22-SQ-220 | | 5 | 65 | 73 | 81 | | | | |

SQ / SQE 7

| Type | Stage | Flow m3/h | Pressure min. mvs | Pressure nom. mvs | Pressure max. mvs | Nom. effect P1/115V | Amps 115V | Nom. effect P1/230V | Amps 230V |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| SQ7-15 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 690 | 6.00 | 720 | 3.10 |
| 30-SQ-40 | | 7 | 6 | 9 | 12 | | | | |
| SQ7-30 | 2 | 0 | 38 | 42 | 46 | | | 1280 | 5.50 |
| 30-SQ-90 | | 7 | 19 | 23 | 27 | | | | |
| SQ7-40 | 3 | 0 | 58 | 63 | 69 | | | 1820 | 7.90 |
| 30-SQ-130 | | 7 | 32 | 37 | 42 | | | | |

Water temperature: 20-25 °C

Max. testtime: 5 min

To be tested at nominal voltage and frequency

Flow adjusted to +/- 0.02